



浩科環境工業有限公司

Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.

香港青衣(北)担杆山路12號地段

Lot 12, Tam Kon Shan Road, Tsing Yi (N), Hong Kong

☎ (852) 2333-6823

🌐 www.acumenhk.com

☎ (852) 2333-1316

Our Ref.: CJO-3113

13 May 2022

The EIA Ordinance Register Office,
Environmental Protection Department,
27th floor, Southorn Centre,
130 Hennessy Road,
Wanchai, Hong Kong

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

**IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER
TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND
ANCILLARY FACILITIES
Environmental Permit EP-494/2015**

We are enclosing the following information for your kind considerations of our application:

- (a) Three hard copies,
- (b) Two copies of the 74th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (Rev.0). (Register No.: AEIAR-187/2015)

Please feel free to contact us should you need further information.

Yours sincerely,
Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co. Ltd.

Mr. Vega Wong
2333 6823

c.c. Water Supplies Department
c.c. AECOM

Your ref:

Our ref: CJO-3113

By hand

Chief Engineer /Project Management
Water Supplies Department
46/F., Immigration Tower
7 Gloucester Road, Wanchai
(Attn: Mr. H C Wong, Heinz)

13 May, 2022

Dear Sir,

**In-Situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities
Environmental Permit EP-494/2015
Submission of 74th monthly EM&A Report**

In accordance with the Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit (No. EP-494/2015), we submit herewith 3 hard copies and 2 electronic copies of the 74th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (Rev.0) for your processing. I certified and confirmed the submission of this monthly EM&A Report had complied with the requirements as set out in the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual of the EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-187/2015).

Yours faithfully,



Mr. Wong, Vega, T. L.
Environmental Team Leader

c.c. Independent Environmental Checker

Your Ref:
Our Ref: 60479142/C/fyw2205131

By Hand & By Email

Chief Engineer/Project Management
Water Supplies Department
46/F., Immigration Tower
7 Gloucester Road, Wanchai

Attn: Mr. Edmund Huen

13 May 2022

Dear Sir,

Contract No.1/WSD/19

In-situ reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities

Contract No.6/WSD/21

In-situ reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Administration Building

Submission of 74th Monthly EM&A Report for April 2022

Reference is made to Environmental Team (ET)'s 74th Monthly EM&A Report for April 2022 (Rev. 0) submitted on 13 May 2022.

In accordance with the Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit (No.EP-494/2015), I verified and confirmed the submission of this Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report as compiled with the requirements as set in the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual of the EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-187/2015).

Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 3922 9366.

Yours faithfully,
AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.



Y W Fung
Independent Environmental Checker

c.c. Environmental Team Leader



Water Supplies Department



**MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT
(EM&A) REPORT (NO. 74)**

FOR

**CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21
IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN
WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) –
Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities**

(Rev. 0)

**MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL
MONITORING AND AUDIT
(EM&A) REPORT (NO. 74)**

**FOR
CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21
IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER
TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND
ANCILLARY FACILITIES**




	Name	Signature
Prepared and Reviewed by	Ms. Choy, Yiting, Y. T.	
Approved & Certified by	Mr. Wong, Vega, T. L. Environmental Team Leader (ETL)	
Verified & Confirmed by	Mr. Fung, Y. W. Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND**
- 1.2 ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE**
- 1.3 SCOPE OF REPORT**
- 1.4 SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS**

2. EM&A RESULTS

- 2.1 EM&A BACKGROUND**
- 2.2 AIR QUALITY MONITORING**
- 2.3 NOISE MONITORING**
- 2.4 WATER QUALITY MONITORING**
- 2.5 ECOLOGY**
- 2.6 WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS**
- 2.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF CHLORINE**
- 2.8 EM&A SITE INSPECTIONS**
- 2.9 ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- 2.10 IMPLEMENTATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES**
- 2.11 SUMMARY IF EXCEEDANCES OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT**
- 2.12 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS**
- 2.13 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL**

3. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- 3.1 CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR COMING MONTHS**
- 3.2 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH**
- 3.3 MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE COMING MONTH**

4. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 4.1 SUMMARY**



LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	General Layout Plan
Appendix B	Project Organization
Appendix C	Latest Construction Programme
Appendix D	Location of Construction Activities
Appendix E	Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of the Project
Appendix F	Summary of Action and Limit Levels
Appendix G	Event Action Plan
Appendix H	Impact Monitoring Schedules
Appendix I	Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations
Appendix J	Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring)
Appendix K	Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation
Appendix L	Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station
Appendix M	Calibration Certificates (Noise)
Appendix N	Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation
Appendix O	Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station
Appendix P	Calibration Certificate (Water Quality)
Appendix Q	The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests
Appendix R	Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results
Appendix S	Impact Monitoring report for Ecology
Appendix T	Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table
Appendix U	Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)
Appendix V	Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions
Appendix W	Tentative schedule for environmental monitoring



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- A.1 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance, the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP- 494/2015) to the Water Supplies Department (WSD) to construct and operate the designated project for “In-situ Re-provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works - South Works” (“The Project”).
- A.2 Under Contract No. 1/WSD/19 and 6/WSD/21, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV) is commissioned by WSD to undertake the construction of the advance works while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by WSD as the Engineer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Company Limited was appointed by ACMJV as the Environmental Team (ET). AECOM Asia Company Limited was also employed by the WSD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).
- A.3 The construction phase of Contract No. 3/WSD/15 commenced on 30 October 2015 for completion by 31 December 2020. The construction phase of Contract No. 1/WSD/19 commenced on 01 January 2021. The construction phase of Contract No. 6/WSD/21 commenced on 16 March 2022. The impact monitoring of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality monitoring as well as environmental site inspections, commenced on 17 February 2016.
- A.4 This is the 74th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 covering the period from 1 to 30 April 2022 (the Reporting Period). As informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting period included:
- Washwater Equalization Tank (WET)- Excavation Works, blinding & R.C Base Slab
 - Demolition of South Work Corridor, South Works Pump Station and Existing Main Pump Sump.
 - Asbestos Removal Work
 - Holes coring for existing filter bed raft slab for pipe pile construction at SWPS and Stage II Filter.
 - Pipe pile work at Stage 1 Filter, Stage 2 Filter, RME, SWPS, FST & Ozone.
 - Backing/Erection Scaffolding Platform to +25m PD for pipe piles and king posts construction at SWPS and Stage II Filter.
 - Relocation of Existing Emergency Power Generator for Chlorination House and Demolition of Existing Emergency Power Generator Steel Structure.
 - Temporary Washwater Equalization Tank (TWET) – Excavation and pipe works
 - Temporary Washwater Equalization Tank (TWET) – E&M Installation
- A.5 This is the 74th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report for Contract No. 6/WSD/21 covering the period from 1 to 30 April 2022 (the Reporting Period). As informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting period included:
- Temporary Drainage Installation
 - Surveying, Trial Pit, UU Detection, Installation of Monitoring Strumentation, Site Haul Road
 - G.I. & Instrumentation



A.6 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A program in this reporting period are summarized below

Issues	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Occasions
Air	1-Hour TSP	18
Noise	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ Daytime	6
Water Quality	Water Sampling	14
Inspection / Audit	ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection	4
	IEC Monthly Environmental Site Audit	1

A.7 No exceedance of air quality and noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting period. 3 exceedances in limit level of suspended solids for water quality monitoring were recorded in this reporting period, which were found non-project related.

A.8 No environmental complaint was received via EPD in this reporting period.

A.9 No notification of any summons and successful prosecutions was received in this reporting period.

A.10 No reporting change was made in this reporting period.

A.11 EPD site inspection was conducted on 22 April 2022 in the reporting period.

A.12 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 between May 2022 to July 2022 will be:

- Washwater Equalization Tank (WET)- Substructure RC Works
- Demolition of South Work Corridor, South Works Pump Station and Existing Main Pump Sump, Existing Raw Water Channel, Temporary Wash Water Tank and Existing Distribution Chamber.
- Remove Asbestos
- Pipe pile work at Stage 1 Filter, Stage 2 Filter, RMF, SWPS, FST & Ozone.
- Excavation Work at SWPS, Stage 1 Filter, Stage 2 Filter, Ozone, FST
- Holes coring for existing filter bed raft slab for pipe pile construction at SWPS and Stage II Filter.
- Backing/Erection Scaffolding Platform to +25m PD for pipe piles and king posts construction at SWPS and Stage II Filter.
- Relocation of Existing Emergency Power Generator for Chlorination House and Demolition of Existing Emergency Power Generator Steel Structure.
- Temporary Washwater Equalization Tank (WET) – Excavation and pipe works
- Temporary Washwater Equalization Tank (WET) – E&M Installation and T&C

A.13 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 6/WSD/21 between May 2022 to July 2022 will be:

- Surveying, Trial Pit, UU Detection, Installation of Monitoring Strumentation, Site Haul Road
- B. Footing – Sheet Piling (Pt. F-G3)
- B. Footing – Sheet Piling (Pt. A-A2)
- Install First Layer of Strut
- Carry Out Excavation Down to 500mm below 2nd Layer of Strut to 23.3m
- Install Second Layer of Strut

A.14 EM&A monitoring for the 74th reporting period for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 and 6/WSD/21 has been completed. The 75th monthly EM&A report will cover the period from 1 to 31 May 2022.



1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance, the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP- 494/2015) on 28 January 2015, subsequent to approval of the EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-187/2015), to the Water Supplies Department (WSD) to construct and operate the designated project for “In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works - South Works” (“The Project”).
- 1.1.2 Under Contract No. 1/WSD/19 and 6/WSD/21, ATAL – CW – MH JV (ACMJV) is commissioned by WSD to undertake the construction of the advance works while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by WSD as the Engineer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Company Limited was appointed by ACMJV as the Environmental Team (ET). AECOM Asia Company Limited was also employed by the WSD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).
- 1.1.3 The construction phase of Contract No. 3/WSD/15 commenced on 30 October 2015 for completion by 31 December 2020. The construction phase of Contract No. 1/WSD/19 commenced on 01 January 2021. The construction phase of Contract No. 6/WSD/21 commenced on 16 March 2022. The general layout plan of the Contract components is presented in **Appendix A**.
- 1.1.4 ET conducted below baseline monitoring at designated locations according to the EM&A Manual.
- Air quality and noise: from 21 December 2015 to 3 January 2016.
- Water quality: from 15 December 2015 to 8 January 2016.
- 1.1.5 Baseline Monitoring Report was issued by the ET and verified by the IEC on 27 January 2016 and submitted to the EPD on 2 February 2016.
- 1.1.6 The impact monitoring of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality monitoring as well as environmental site inspections, commenced on 17 February 2016.



1.2. ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE

1.2.1 The organization structure of the Contract is shown in **Appendix B**. Contact details of key personnel are summarized in below table:

Table 1-1: Key Personnel Contact for Environmental Works

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Water Supplies Department	Senior Engineer	Mr. Ng, Horace, C. K.	2829 5693
AECOM	Chief Resident Engineer	Mr. Ng, Derek, K. H.	9717 1420
	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Fung, Y. W.	3922 9366
	Deputy Independent Environmental Checker	Ms. Lam, Lemon, M. C.	3922 9381
ATAL-CW-MH Joint Venture	Project Manager	Mr. Tam, Wilson, Y. C.	9031 5600
	Site Agent	Ms. Cheung, S. Y.	6323 4716
Acumen Env. Eng. & Tech. Co. Ltd.	Project Director	Ir Dr. Lam, Gabriel, C. K.	2333 6823
	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. Wong, Vega, T. L.	6113 2368
	Ecologist	Mr. Wan, Jay, P. H.	2333 6823

1.3. SCOPE OF REPORT

1.3.1 This is the 74th monthly EM&A Report under the Contract No. 1/WSD/19 and 6/WSD/21 In-situ Re-provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities covering the period from 1 to 30 April 2022 (the reporting period).

1.3.2 The EM&A requirements for impact monitoring are set out in the approved EM&A Manual. Environmental aspects such as the construction air quality, noise, water quality and ecology were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project.

1.4. SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

1.4.1 The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 30 October 2015. Latest construction programmes are shown in **Appendix C**.

1.4.2 As informed by the Contractor, no major works for Contract No.3/WSD/15 will be conducted. The major works for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 in April 2022 are:

- Washwater Equalization Tank (WET)- Excavation Works, blinding & R.C Base Slab
- Demolition of South Work Corridor, South Works Pump Station and Existing Main Pump Sump.
- Asbestos Removal Work
- Holes coring for existing filter bed raft slab for pipe pile construction at SWPS and Stage II Filter.
- Pipe pile work at Stage 1 Filter, Stage 2 Filter, RMF, SWPS, FST & Ozone.
- Backing/Erection Scaffolding Platform to +25m PD for pipe piles and king posts construction at SWPS and Stage II Filter.
- Relocation of Existing Emergency Power Generator for Chlorination House and Demolition of Existing Emergency Power Generator Steel Structure.
- Temporary Washwater Equalization Tank (TWET) – Excavation and pipe works
- Temporary Washwater Equalization Tank (TWET) – E&M Installation



1.4.3 As informed by the Contractor, no major works for Contract No.3/WSD/15 will be conducted. The major works for Contract No. 6/WSD/21 in April 2022 are:

- Temporary Drainage Installation
- Surveying, Trial Pit, UU Detection, Installation of Monitoring Strumentation, Site Haul Road
- G.I. & Instrumentation

1.4.4 The locations of the construction activities are shown in **Appendix D**. The Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the vicinity of the Project are shown in **Appendix E**.



2. EM&A RESULTS

2.1. EM&A BACKGROUND

2.1.1 The EM&A programme required environmental monitoring for air quality, noise, water quality and ecology as well as environmental site inspections for air quality, noise, water quality, waste management and ecology impacts. The EM&A requirements and related findings for each component are summarized in the following sections. A summary of impact monitoring programme is presented in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1: Summary of Impact Monitoring Programme

Impact Monitoring	Sampling Parameter	Frequency
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	3 times in every 6 days when documented and valid complaint was received
Noise	$L_{eq\ 30\ min}$, $L_{eq\ 5\ min}$, L_{10} and L_{90} as reference.	1 time per week: ◆ $L_{eq\ 30\ min}$ for normal weekdays from 0700 - 1900;
Water Quality	Duplicate in-situ measurements: Dissolved Oxygen (DO), Turbidity and pH; HOKLAS-accredited laboratory analysis: Suspended Solids (SS).	3 days per week. The interval between 2 monitoring days will be more than 36 hours.
Ecology	-	A detailed at least 6 years post-planting monitoring and maintenance programme

Remark: Sampling Depth for Water Quality:

- (i) 3 depths: 1m below water surface, 1m above bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m.
- (ii) If the water depth is between 3m and 6m, 2 depths: 1m below water surface and 1m above bottom.
- (iii) If the water depth is less than 3m, 1 sample at mid-depth is taken

2.1.2 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in Table 2-2.

Table 2-2: Summary of the monitoring parameters of EM&A Requirements

Environmental Issue	Parameter
Air Quality	● 1-hour TSP Monitoring by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter
Noise	● $L_{eq\ (30min)}$ during normal working hours
Water Quality	In-situ measurement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L); ● Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%); ● Turbidity (NTU); ● pH value; ● Water depth (m); and ● Temperature (°C)
	Laboratory analysis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Suspended Solids (mg/L)



- 2.1.3 Summary of determination of Action/Limit (A/L) Levels for air quality, noise and water quality are presented in **Appendix F**.
- 2.1.4 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan enclosed in **Appendix G**.
- 2.1.5 The impact monitoring schedules are presented in **Appendix H** and the monitoring results are detailed in the following sub-sections.

2.2. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

- 2.2.1 Impact monitoring for air quality had been carried out in accordance with Sections 2.29 of the approved EM&A Manual to determine the ambient 1-hour total suspended particulates (TSP) levels at the monitoring locations. 1-hour TSP sampling should be undertaken at least 3 times in every six-days at each monitoring station when the highest dust impacts are expected. General meteorological conditions (wind speed, direction and precipitation) and notes regarding any significant adjacent dust producing sources had also been recorded throughout the impact monitoring period.
- 2.2.2 Two (2) designated monitoring stations, AM1 located at the L Louey and AM2 located at Hin Keng Estate - Hin Wan House, were recommended in Section 2.18 of the approved EM&A Manual. In order to identify and seek for the access of the air monitoring locations designated in the EM&A Manual, site visit was conducted among ET, IEC and EPD.
- 2.2.3 During the site visit, all designated air monitoring locations were identified. Details of air monitoring stations are described in Table 2-3. The location plan of air quality monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix I**.

Table 2-3: Location of the Air Quality Monitoring Stations

Air Quality Monitoring Station	Air Sensitive Receiver (ASR) ID in the approved EIA Report	Dust Monitoring Station
AM1	ASR2	The L Louey (at a platform level of about 5m above road level nearby)
AM2	ASR4	Hin Keng Estate - Hin Wan House (at the roof top)

- 2.2.4 The monitoring equipment using for the air quality impact monitoring was proposed by ET and verified by IEC. 1-hour TSP levels had been measured with direct reading dust meter. It has been demonstrated its capability in achieving comparable results with high volume sampling method as set out in the Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50). The details of equipment using for impact monitoring are listed in Table 2-4 as below.

Table 2-4: Air Quality Impact Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Portable dust meter – 1-hour TSP	TSI Model AM 510
	TSI Model AM 520
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter

- 2.2.5 The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90° light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
- A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
 - A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum



reliability; and

- A built-in data logger compatible with based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.

2.2.6 The 1-hour TSP meter was calibrated by the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Zero response of the instrument was checked before and after each monitoring event. Operation of the 1-hour TSP meter followed manufacturer’s Operation and Service Manual. A valid calibration certificate is attached in **Appendix J**.

2.2.7 In this Reporting Period, a total of six (6) sampling days perform air quality monitoring at the two designated locations. The results for 1-hour TSP are summarized in Table 2-5 and Table 2-6.

Table 2-5: Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM1

Date	Weather	1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)				
		Start Time	End Time	1 st Measurement	2 nd Measurement	3 rd Measurement
4/4/2022	Sunny	09:32	12:32	65	57	73
9/4/2022	Sunny	16:20	19:20	25	30	19
13/4/2022	Fine	09:13	12:13	42	50	53
19/4/2022	Fine	09:28	12:28	21	24	25
25/4/2022	Sunny	15:44	18:44	27	24	20
30/4/2022	Cloudy	09:36	12:36	39	41	45
Average				37.8		
Range				19 – 73		

Table 2-6: Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM2

Date	Weather	1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)				
		Start Time	End Time	1 st Measurement	2 nd Measurement	3 rd Measurement
4/4/2022	Sunny	09:36	12:36	38	42	49
9/4/2022	Sunny	16:24	19:24	22	28	31
13/4/2022	Fine	09:17	12:17	59	57	43
19/4/2022	Fine	09:32	12:32	35	34	31
25/4/2022	Sunny	15:48	18:48	23	22	19
30/4/2022	Cloudy	09:40	12:40	53	55	64
Average				39.2		
Range				19 – 64		

2.2.8 In this Reporting Month, all monitoring result were below the action level. Hence, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered during this month. The impact air quality monitoring results and graphical presentation are shown in **Appendix K**.

**2.3. NOISE MONITORING**

- 2.3.1 Impact monitoring for noise levels had been measured in accordance with Sections 3.13 of approved EM&A Manual on normal weekdays at a frequency of once a week at logging interval of 30 minutes for daytime (between 0700 and 1900 hours of normal weekdays). The L_{eq} had been recorded at the specified intervals. The non-project related construction activity – Sha Tin to Central Link (SCL) for Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnel, in the vicinity of the monitoring stations during the impact monitoring had been noted and the source and location of this activity had been recorded.
- 2.3.2 According to Section 3.7 of the approved EM&A Manual, 3 noise sensitive receivers designated for the construction noise monitoring. The designated monitoring stations are identified and successfully granted by the premises. The details of noise monitoring stations are described in Table 2-7 and the location plan of noise monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix L**.

Table 2-7: Details of Noise Monitoring Stations

Noise Monitoring Station	Noise Sensitive Receiver (NSR) ID in the approved EIA Report	Identified Noise Monitoring Station
NM1	HK2	The L Louey (South) (at a platform level of about 5m above road level nearby - free field measurement)
NM2	HK5	Hin Keng Estate – Hin Wan House (at the roof level - facade measurement)
NM3	HK7	C.U.H.K.F.A.A. Thomas Cheung School (at the roof level - free field measurement)

- 2.3.3 The monitoring equipment using for the noise impact monitoring was proposed by ET and verified by IEC. Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications has been used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter has been checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed has been checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s. The details of equipment using for impact monitoring are listed in Table 2-8 as below.

Table 2-8: Noise Impact Monitoring Equipment

Noise	
Sound Level Meter	Lutron SL-4033SD
Acoustic Calibrator	Rion NC-74
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter

- 2.3.4 All noise measurements were the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}).
- 2.3.5 Prior to the impact noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Regular checking



was conducted in impact monitoring period. The calibration level before and after the noise measurement is agreed to within 1.0 dB.

2.3.6 An acoustic calibrator and sound level meter using impact monitoring is within the valid period and were calibrated per year. A set of valid calibration certificates is attached in **Appendix M**.

2.3.7 Noise measurements should not be made in presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 ms^{-1} or wind with gusts exceeding 10 ms^{-1} . The wind speed was checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring with speeds in ms^{-1} .

2.3.8 In this Reporting Period, a total six (6) occasions noise monitoring was undertaken in Reporting period. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in Tables 2-9 to 2-11.

Table 2-9: Summary of Noise Monitoring Results – NM1

Date	Time	Weather	1 st Leq _{5min}	2 nd Leq _{5min}	3 rd Leq _{5min}	4 th Leq _{5min}	5 th Leq _{5min}	6 th Leq _{5min}	Leq _{30min}
4/4/2022	10:24 - 10:54	Sunny	52.0	52.6	54.1	53.5	50.8	51.6	52.6
9/4/2022	16:20 - 16:50	Sunny	50.8	51.1	49.7	52.2	51.3	50.2	51.0
13/4/2022	10:08 - 10:38	Fine	58.8	55.6	53.2	55.3	51.8	52.7	55.2
19/4/2022	10:43 - 11:13	Fine	55.1	54.3	56.8	57.4	56.3	53.7	55.8
25/4/2022	15:44 - 16:14	Sunny	57.4	56.9	54.7	55.3	53.7	52.6	55.4
30/4/2022	10:40 - 11:10	Cloudy	54.1	52.4	51.5	53.9	52.7	50.6	52.7
Limit Level >75dB(A)			Average						54.1
			Range						51.0 – 55.8

Table 2-10: Summary of Noise Monitoring Results – NM2

Date	Time	Weather	1 st Leq _{5min}	2 nd Leq _{5min}	3 rd Leq _{5min}	4 th Leq _{5min}	5 th Leq _{5min}	6 th Leq _{5min}	Leq _{30min}
4/4/2022	10:58 - 11:28	Sunny	49.3	47.9	48.7	50.9	52.9	49.7	50.2
9/4/2022	16:54 - 17:24	Sunny	50.7	49.2	49.9	52.9	51.6	50.3	50.9
13/4/2022	10:44 - 11:14	Fine	53.3	51.8	48.6	49.4	47.6	48.4	50.4
19/4/2022	11:19 - 11:49	Fine	50.1	51.5	52.7	49.8	49.4	51.1	50.9
25/4/2022	16:20 - 16:50	Sunny	50.9	52.5	53.4	51.8	50.5	51.3	51.8
30/4/2022	11:14 - 11:44	Cloudy	49.2	50.4	53.9	50.9	48.7	49.7	50.8
Limit Level >75dB(A)			Average						50.9
			Range						50.2 – 51.8



Table 2-11: Summary of Noise Monitoring Results – NM3

Date	Time	Weather	1 st Leq _{5min}	2 nd Leq _{5min}	3 rd Leq _{5min}	4 th Leq _{5min}	5 th Leq _{5min}	6 th Leq _{5min}	Leq _{30min}
4/4/2022	11:32 - 12:02	Sunny	46.7	47.4	48.5	49.6	51.1	48.8	48.9
9/4/2022	17:28 - 17:58	Sunny	47.9	50.8	49.5	48.4	49.2	47.0	49.0
13/4/2022	11:17 - 11:47	Fine	48.8	49.1	49.6	47.8	50.3	49.3	49.2
19/4/2022	11:52 - 12:22	Fine	48.6	49.0	49.7	48.3	47.8	46.2	48.4
25/4/2022	16:53 - 17:23	Sunny	51.8	49.8	50.9	50.6	51.1	48.2	50.5
30/4/2022	11:47 - 12:17	Cloudy	49.8	50.6	51.1	49.3	48.9	47.8	49.7
Average									49.3
Range									48.4 – 50.5
Limit Level 70dB(A) during normal teaching periods or 65dB(A) during examination periods									

2.3.9 As shown in the results were well below the limit level, also no complaint was received by the RE, WSD, EPD and contractor. Hence, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered during this month. The impact noise quality monitoring results and graphical presentation are shown in **Appendix N**.

2.4. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

2.4.1 Water Impact monitoring had been taken three days per week with sampling or measurement in accordance with Sections 4.12 of the approved EM&A Manual at all designated monitoring stations in the 2 water courses. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring had been more than 36 hours. Replicate in-situ measures had been carried out in each sampling event.

2.4.2 Three (3) control and two (2) impact stations were recommended in the Section 4.7 of the approved EM&A Manual to carry out water quality monitoring. In order to identify and seek for the access of the water monitoring locations designated in the approved EM&A Manual, site visit was conducted among ET, IEC and Environmental Protection Department (EPD).

2.4.3 During the site visit, all designated monitoring locations were identified however one more impact stations (M3) along the same water course was introduced due to the concern on multiple site effect, in particular to address the potential impact to M2 from a source at upstream of the water course. Details and coordinates of the monitoring stations are described in Table 2-12 and the location plan of water quality monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix O**.

Table 2-12: Details of Water Quality Monitoring Station

Water Quality Monitoring Station	Description	Co-ordinates	
		Easting	Northing
C1	Control Stations	835110	824716
C2		835403	824470
C3		835642	824386
M1	Impact Monitoring Stations	835215	824827
M2		835536	824775
M3		835501	824648



2.4.4 The water monitoring equipment and analysis using for the water quality monitoring were proposed by ET and verified by IEC. The details of equipment using for impact monitoring are listed in the Table 2-13 below:

Table 2-13: Monitoring Equipment Used in Impact Monitoring Program

Water quality	
Horiba Multi Water Quality Checker U-53	
Thermometer & DO meter	The instrument is a portable and weatherproof dissolved oxygen (DO) measuring instrument complete with cable and sensor, and use a DC power source. The equipment is capable of measuring as included a DO level in the range of 0 - 20mg/L and 0 - 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 - 45°C.
pH meter	The instrument consists of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It is readable to 0.1 pH in range of 0 to 14.
Turbidimeter	The instrument is a portable and weatherproof turbidity measuring instrument using a DC power source. It has a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU.
Laboratory Analysis	
Suspended Solids	HOKLAS-accredited laboratory (Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited)

Remark:

- (i) *Water samples for suspended solids (SS) have been stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen).*

2.4.5 Before the commencement of the sampling, general information such as the date and time of sampling as well as the personnel responsible for monitoring were recorded on the monitoring field data sheet.

2.4.6 Water temperature, turbidity, DO, pH and water depth were measured in-situ. Since water depths at C1, C2, M1, M2 and M3 were less than 3 m, all in-situ measurements and sampling conducted at one water depth such as mid-depth are performed. Moreover, C3 was recorded dry throughout the sampling period. Therefore, in-situ measurements and sampling could not be conducted at C3 in accordance with the water monitoring requirements in the approved EM&A Manual.

2.4.7 At each sampling point, (two) 2 consecutive measurements of temperature, DO, turbidity and pH were measured. The Multi-Parameter Water Quality Monitoring Probe were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings were taken. The certification of the Multi-parameter Water Quality Monitoring System is showed in **Appendix P**.

2.4.8 All water samples were delivered to the Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (HOKLAS registration no.: 241). SS testing was used HOKLAS accredited Analytical method APHA 2540 D. The certification of laboratory with HOKLAS accredited analytical tests are provided in **Appendix Q**.

2.4.9 In this reporting period, a total of thirteen (13) sampling days perform water monitoring at the six designated locations. Monitoring results of 4 key parameters: dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity, suspended solids and pH in this Reporting Months, are summarized in Table 2-14.



Table 2-14: Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results

Dissolved Oxygen – Mid Depth (mg/L)	C1	C2	C3	M1	M2	M3
Average	10.96	11.05	N/A	10.90	11.08	11.40
Min.	9.10	9.16	N/A	9.08	9.55	9.41
Max.	12.77	13.12	N/A	14.96	14.80	13.64
Turbidity – Mid Depth (NTU)	C1	C2	C3	M1	M2	M3
Average	0.33	0.55	N/A	0.72	1.65	0.27
Min.	0.05	0.00	N/A	0.10	0.01	0.00
Max.	0.91	2.20	N/A	2.86	7.18	0.82
Suspended Solid – Mid depth (mg/L)	C1	C2	C3	M1	M2	M3
Average	1.35	2.18	N/A	2.22	1.38	<u>2.15</u>
Min.	<1	<1	N/A	<1	<1	<1
Max.	2.00	3.00	N/A	<u>3.90</u>	2.00	<u>2.40</u>
pH value (unit)	C1	C2	C3	M1	M2	M3
Average	7.69	7.86	N/A	7.94	8.20	8.08
Min.	7.26	7.58	N/A	7.63	7.33	7.81
Max	7.89	8.25	N/A	8.15	8.47	8.32

Remark 1: Bolded values indicated exceedance of action level.

Remark 2: Underlined values indicated exceedance of limit level.

Remark 3: Exceedance of limit level of suspended solids on 8 April 2022 at M3.

Remark 4: Exceedance of limit level of suspended solids on 29 April 2022 at M1 and M3.

2.4.10 In this Reporting Month, most of the monitoring results were below or within the action level. Exceedances in limit level of suspended solids for water quality monitoring were recorded in this reporting period on 8 and 29 April 2022. There were 3 exceedances of limit level at M1 and M3 respectively, and were all found non-project related. Detailed monitoring results including in-situ measurements, laboratory analysis data are shown in Appendix R.

2.4.11 Investigation reports for the exceedance of water quality in March and April 2022 are supplemented in Appendix V.



2.5. ECOLOGY

- 2.5.1 The condition of TA572 was observed in poor condition due to broken of main trunk. TA327 was also in poor condition; while already dead TA326 collapsed under Signal No. 10 typhoon Mangkhut in September 2018. Tree guying cables have been installed to provide external support to the two remaining transplanted trees.
- 2.5.2 Compensatory planting of TA326 has been completed on 25 March 2020 by planting two *Syzygium levinei* and one *Schefflera heptaphylla*. However, the two native *Syzygium levinei* were mis-planted by two exotic *Syzygium jambos*, which has been replaced by another native tree species *Celtis sinensis* on 31 May 2021.
- 2.5.3 *Desmos chinensis* has been finalized as the candidate to compensate the loss of *Artabotrys hongkongensis*. Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021.
- 2.5.4 All Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) previously stored at the nursery have been severely damaged by Typhon Wipha on 30-31 July 2019. During the monitoring in December 2020, all are dehydrated without foliage in poor condition; however, 27 nos. new individuals are propagated from previously collected spores since then.
- 2.5.5 They are at acceptable condition to be transplanted back at Portion E of STSFWSR on 23 April 2021.
- 2.5.6 In order to enhance a sustainable survival during the post-transplantation stage, a shelter (such as 遮光網) has been installed to reduce intensity of direct sunlight received and avoid direct hit of rainstorm/ typhoon to the 27 nos. *Cibotium barometz*.
- 2.5.7 Regular irrigation, set up of protection zone and weeding by hand held tools within protection zone, shall also be provided to the transplanted/ compensated plants in order to sustain their survival during the post-transplantation (establishment) stage.
- 2.5.8 Root ball of TA572 and TA327 tree should be kept moisture especially during dry and non-raining day.

2.6. WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS

- 2.6.1 The Contractor has submitted application form for registration as chemical waste producer under the Contract. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were available for general refuse collection and sorting. The Waste Producer Number to the Contractor is assigned in respect of the project site.
- 2.6.2 Wastes generated during this reporting period include mainly construction wastes (inert and non-inert). Waste flow table was prepared by the Contractor to record amount of waste generated and disposed (**Appendix T**).
- 2.6.3 The Contractor was advised to properly maintain on site C&D materials and waste collection, sorting and recording system, dispose of C&D materials and wastes at designated ground and maximize reuse/recycle of C&D materials and wastes.
- 2.6.4 The Contractor was also reminded to properly maintain the site tidiness and dispose of the wastes accumulated on site regularly and properly. For chemical waste containers, the Contractor was reminded to treat properly and store temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.

2.7. DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF CHLORINE

- 2.7.1 Chlorine is delivered to Sha Tin WTW in batches of up to 6×1-tonne drums. The transport route from Sham Shui Kok dock on North Lantau is shown in **Figure 1**. The route passes along the North Lantau Expressway, around the northern edge of Tsing Yi, through Tsuen Wan and along Tai Po Road (Piper's Hill) to Sha Tin (Table 2-15).

Figure 1: Chlorine Transport Route to Sha Tin Water Treatment Works



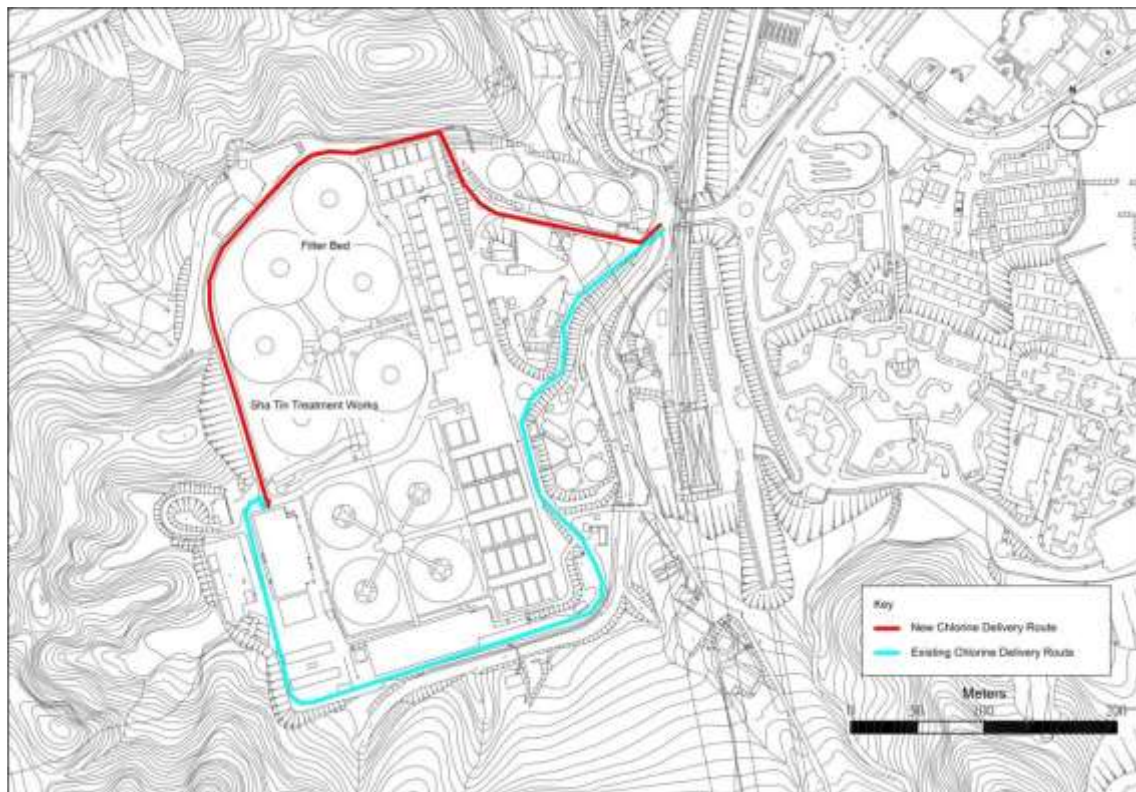
Table 2-15: Chlorine Truck Transport Route

Destination	Route
From SSK Dock to Sha Tin WTW	Sham Shui Kok Dock > Cheung Tung Road > Sunny Bay Road > N Lantau Highway > Lantau Link > NW Tsing Yi Interchange > Tsing Yi North Coastal road > Tsing Tsuen Road > Tsuen Wan Road > Kwai Chung Road > Ching Cheung Road > Tai Po Road > Tai Po Road (Piper’s Hill) > Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Heights) > Tai Po Road > Tsing Sha Highway (Sha Tin) > Tai Po Rd (Sha Tin) > Sha Tin Rural Committee Rd > Tai Chung Kiu Rd > Che Kung Miu Road > Sha Tin WTW

2.7.2 Unloading takes place inside the Chlorination House, with the doors closed, in a designated truck unloading bay. The movement of drums within the storage area and ‘drive-through’ unloading bay is carried out using a hoist/monorail system with a purpose-built lifting beam. Prior to usage, the drums are stored on cradles within the chlorine storage area.

2.7.3 The on-site chlorine delivery route is shown in **Figure 2**.

Figure 2: Chlorine Delivery Route at Sha Tin WTW



2.7.4 An emergency chlorine scrubbing system is installed to remove any leaked chlorine in the chlorine handling and storage areas. The system is a packed tower utilising sodium hydroxide as the neutralising agent. The plant and equipment are installed in a separate scrubber room.

2.7.5 On detection of chlorine at a concentration of 3 ppm or above in the chlorine handling or storage areas, the scrubbing system will activate automatically. The air/chlorine mixture in the affected areas is drawn into the scrubber by the scrubber fan via ducting connected to the normal ventilation system. An electrically-operated isolating damper is provided in the scrubber intake which opens automatically when the scrubber fan starts up.

2.7.6 The scrubber system is normally set at auto standby mode and is activated if the chlorine concentration rises above 3 ppm. A continuous chlorine monitor is installed at a point downstream of the packed tower



and upstream of the vent/recycle changeover dampers to monitor the scrubber performance; a “Chlorine concentration high” alarm will be initiated if the concentration of chlorine in the tower exhaust exceeds the preset value.

- 2.7.7 According to the Fire Services Department’s fire safety requirements, an emergency repair/stoppage kit for chlorine spillage/leakage is provided and maintained in good working condition at all times for use by the trained persons and stowed adjacent to but outside the store/plant room. Regular drills are conducted to train personnel on the proper use of the breathing apparatus and protective clothing.
- 2.7.8 A Hazard Assessment of the risks associated with the storage, handling and transport of chlorine at Sha Tin WTW and the off-site transport of chlorine for the Construction and Operational Phases of the reprovisioning project has been conducted in the approved EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-187/2015).
- 2.7.9 This In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW is an improvement project, following its completion the chlorine-related risks levels to the general public will be lowered due to the anticipated reduction of the chlorine storage and usage levels.
- 2.7.10 Implementation of the recommended mitigation measures would be regularly audited. No specific Environmental Monitoring would be required.



2.8. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

- 2.8.1 Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, four (4) site inspections were carried out on 6, 12, 19 and 25 April 2022.
- 2.8.2 One joint site inspection with IEC also undertaken on 25 April 2022. Minor deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection or joint site inspection. Key observations during the site inspections are summarized in Table 2-16 (a) and Table 2-16 (b).

Table 2-16 (a): Site Observations (1/WSD/19)

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
6 April 2022	No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection.	N/A
12 April 2022	No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection.	N/A
19 April 2022	No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection.	N/A
25 April 2022	No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection.	N/A

Table 2-16 (b): Site Observations (6/WSD/21)

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
6 April 2022	No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection.	N/A
12 April 2022	No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection.	N/A
19 April 2022	Water barricade without proper cover are observed. Contractor is reminded to cover them.	Covers are put back to the water barricade.
25 April 2022	Contractor was reminded to water regularly on the unpaved road near haul road.	Contractor watered the unpaved area regularly.

- 2.8.3 The Contractor has rectified all of the observations identified during environmental site inspections in the reporting period.

**2.9. ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS**

2.9.1 The status of environmental license and permit is summarized in Table 2-17 (a) and Table 2-17 (b) below:

Table 2-17(a): Summary of Environmental License and Permit (1/WSD/19)

License / Permit	License / Permit No.	Date of Issue	Date of Expiry	License / Permit Holder	Remark
Environmental Permit	EP- 494/2015	28/01/2015	N/A	WSD	
Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA)	Reference No: 458807	10/8/2020	N/A	ACMJV	
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer	WPN5296-759-A3012-01	28/09/2020	N/A	ACMJV	
Trip Ticket (Chit) Account	7038091	26/8/2020	N/A	ACMJV	
Waste Water Discharge Licence	WT00037213-2020	19/1/2021	31/1/2026	ACMJV	
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RN0584-21	19/2/2022	18/8/2022	ACMJV	
Special Wastes Permit	16676	16/12/2021	29/6/2022	ACMJV	

Table 2-17(b): Summary of Environmental License and Permit (6/WSD/21)

License / Permit	License / Permit No.	Date of Issue	Date of Expiry	License / Permit Holder	Remark
Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA)	Reference No: 474147	24/11/2021	N/A	ACMJV	
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer	WPN5218-759-C4678-01	5/1/2022	N/A	ACMJV	
Trip Ticket (Chit) Account	7038091	8/12/2021	N/A	ACMJV	
Waste Water Discharge Licence	Reference No: RN02487	Under application		ACMJV	
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RN0123-22	25/2/2022	24/8/2022	ACMJV	

**2.10. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES**

- 2.10.1 In response to the site audit findings, the Contractors carried out corrective actions. A summary of the environmental mitigation measures implemented by the Contractor in this Reporting Period are summarized in Table 2-18.
- 2.10.2 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are showed **Appendix U**.

Table 2-18: Environmental Mitigation Measures

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tarpaulin covering of any dusty materials on a vehicle leaving the site; - Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on site haul roads; - Use of regular watering to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and roads; - Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or stockpiling of dusty materials to reduce emissions; - Where possible, routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plant should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs.
Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Good site practices to limit noise emissions at the sources; - Use of quiet plant and working methods; - Use of site hoarding or other mass materials as noise barrier to screen noise at ground level of NSRs; - Scheduling of construction works outside school examination period in critical area.
Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Drainage systems were regularly and adequately maintained; - Effluent discharged from the construction site should comply with standards stipulated in the TM-DSS; - Open stockpiles of construction materials on sites should be covered.
General	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The site was generally kept tidy and clean.

- 2.10.3 The necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly for this Contract.

2.11. SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT

- 2.11.1 Results for 1-hour TSP and noise monitoring complied with the Action/ Limit levels in the reporting period. Results for water quality monitoring mostly complied with the Action/ Limit levels in the reporting period.
- 2.11.2 Cumulative statistics on exceedances is provided in **Appendix V**.



2.12. SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

2.12.1 The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is shown in below table:

Table 2-19: Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure

Complaint Received via Project Hotline	Complaint Received via 1823 or from other government departments
ACMJV notify ER, ET and IEC	ER notify ACM, ET and IEC
Register of the complaint. ACMJV and ET to conduct investigation of complaint and report to ER and IEC the investigation results	
If complaint is considered not valid	If complaint is found valid
ET or ER to reply the complainant if necessary	ACMJV to implement necessary improvement measures in consultation with the IEC, ET and ER. ET to check and inspect if the situation is improved. ER to conduct further inspection as necessary.
ER to report the follow up actions done to WSD and reply to complainant is necessary. If the complaint is referred by the EPD, the Contractor to prepare interim report on the status of the complaint investigation and follow-up action	
ER prepare complaint report for submission to WSD ET to record the complaint case in monthly EM&A report	



2.12.2 No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

2.12.3 No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

2.12.4 No visit from EPD in the reporting period.

2.12.5 Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Appendix V**.

2.13. DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

2.13.1 The impact monitoring data were handled by ET's in-house data recording and management system.

2.13.2 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment were downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data were input into computerized database properly. The laboratory results were input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who had input the data.

2.13.3 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory had followed the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory testing.



3. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

3.1. CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE COMING MONTHS

3.1.1 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 between May 2022 to July 2022 will be:

- Washwater Equalization Tank (WET)- Substructure RC Works
- Demolition of South Work Corridor, South Works Pump Station and Existing Main Pump Sump, Existing Raw Water Channel, Temporary Wash Water Tank and Existing Distribution Chamber.
- Remove Asbestos
- Pipe pile work at Stage 1 Filter, Stage 2 Filter, RMF, SWPS, FST & Ozone.
- Excavation Work at SWPS, Stage 1 Filter, Stage 2 Filter, Ozone, FST
- Holes coring for existing filter bed raft slab for pipe pile construction at SWPS and Stage II Filter.
- Backing/Erection Scaffolding Platform to +25m PD for pipe piles and king posts construction at SWPS and Stage II Filter.
- Relocation of Existing Emergency Power Generator for Chlorination House and Demolition of Existing Emergency Power Generator Steel Structure.
- Temporary Washwater Equalization Tank (WET) – Excavation and pipe works
- Temporary Washwater Equalization Tank (WET) – E&M Installation and T&C

3.1.2 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 6/WSD/21 between April 2022 to June 2022 will be:

- Surveying, Trial Pit, UU Detection, Installation of Monitoring Strumentation, Site Haul Road
- B. Footing – Sheet Piling (Pt. F-G3)
- B. Footing – Sheet Piling (Pt. A-A2)
- Install First Layer of Strut
- Carry Out Excavation Down to 500mm below 2nd Layer of Strut to 23.3m
- Install Second Layer of Strut

3.2. KEY ISSUES FOR COMING MONTH

3.2.1 Potential environmental impacts arising from the above upcoming construction activities in May 2022 are mainly associated with dust, noise, water quality issues and waste management issues.

3.2.2 The tentative monitoring schedule for May 2022 to July 2022 can be found in **Appendix W**.



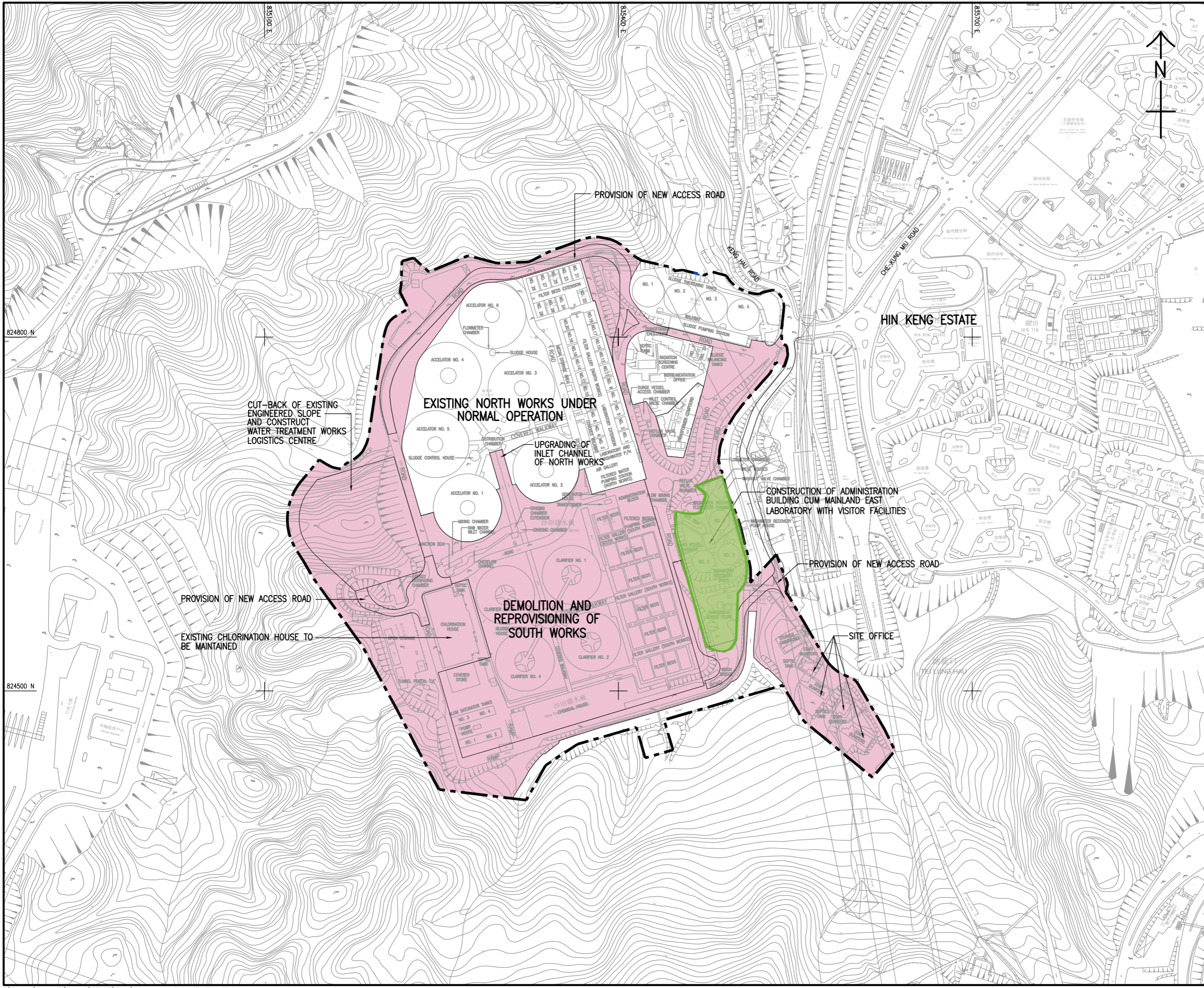
4. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

4.1. SUMMARY

- 4.1.1 Air quality (1-hour TSP), noise, water quality and ecology impact monitoring were carried out in the reporting period. Most of the monitoring results are satisfactory, 3 exceedances of limit level of suspended solids for water monitoring results in the reporting month were found and NOEs and Investigation Reports were therefore issued.
- 4.1.2 Four (4 nos.) environmental site inspections were conducted during the reporting period. Joint site inspection with IEC were carried out on 25 April 2022. Minor deficiencies were observed during site inspection and were rectified within the specified deadlines. The environmental performance of the Project was therefore considered satisfactory.
- 4.1.3 To control the site performance on waste management, the contractor shall ensure that all solid and liquid waste management works are fully in compliance with the relevant license/permit requirements, such as the effluent discharge licence and the chemical waste producer registration. Contractor is also reminded to implement the recommended environmental mitigation measures according to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual.
- 4.1.4 No Environmental complaint were received in reporting period.
- 4.1.5 No notification of summons or prosecution was received since commencement of the Contract.
- 4.1.6 The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Appendix A

General Layout Plan



LEGEND:

--- SITE BOUNDARY OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS

WORKS AREA

1/WSD/19

6/WSD/21

水務署
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
 AGREEMENT NO. CE 13/2009 (WS)
 IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS - SOUTH WORKS
 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

LOCATION PLAN AND THE MAJOR SCOPE OF WORKS

AECOM

DRG.NO. 60162073/EM&A/FIG 1
 圖紙編號

DESIGNED BY	CONTRACT NO.	P. DR. APPROVED
DRAWN BY	DATE	批准人
SCALE	比例	
DIMENSIONS ARE IN	© COPYRIGHT RESERVED	
METRES	版權所有	

Appendix B

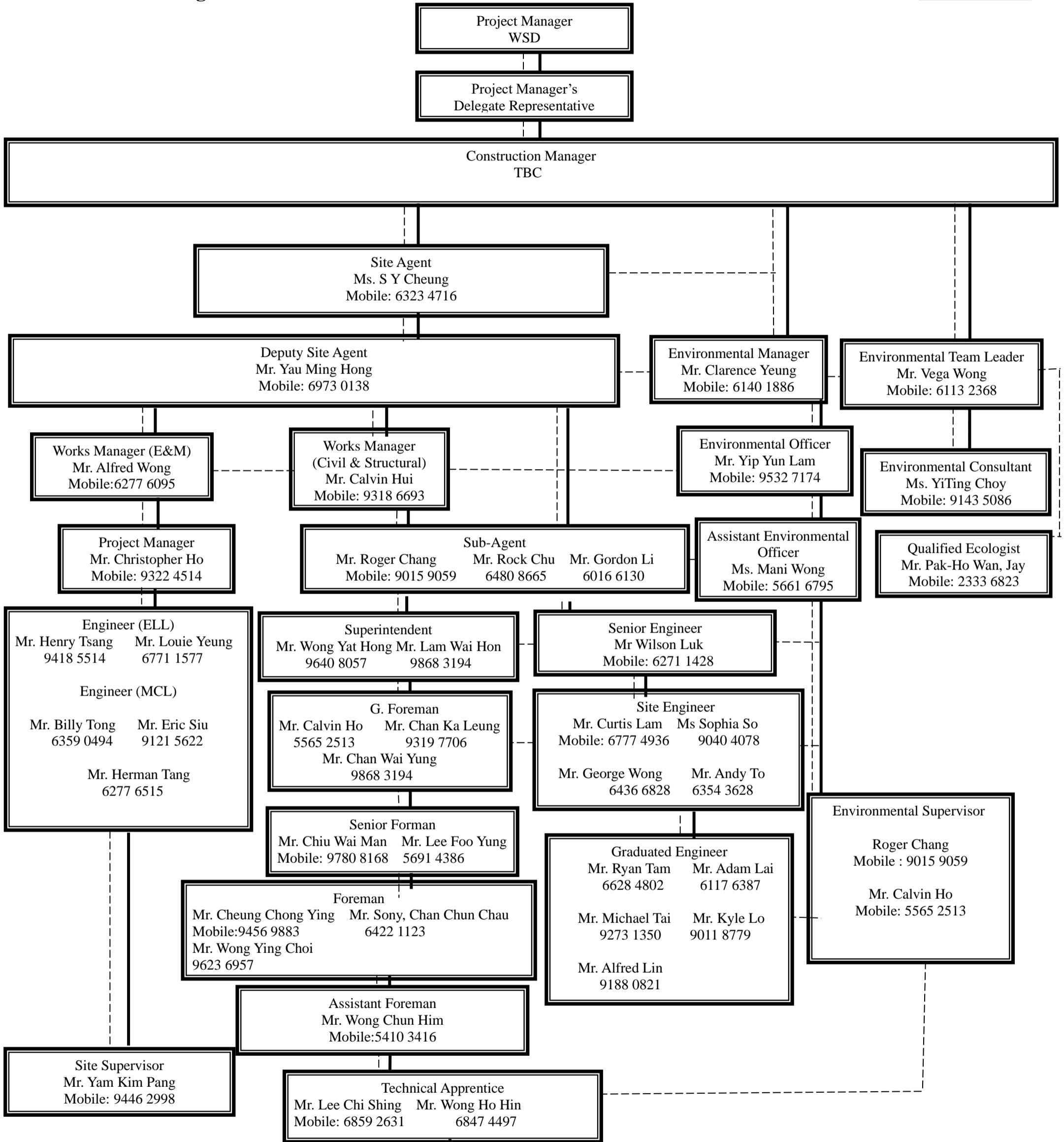
Project Organization

In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works)

- Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities

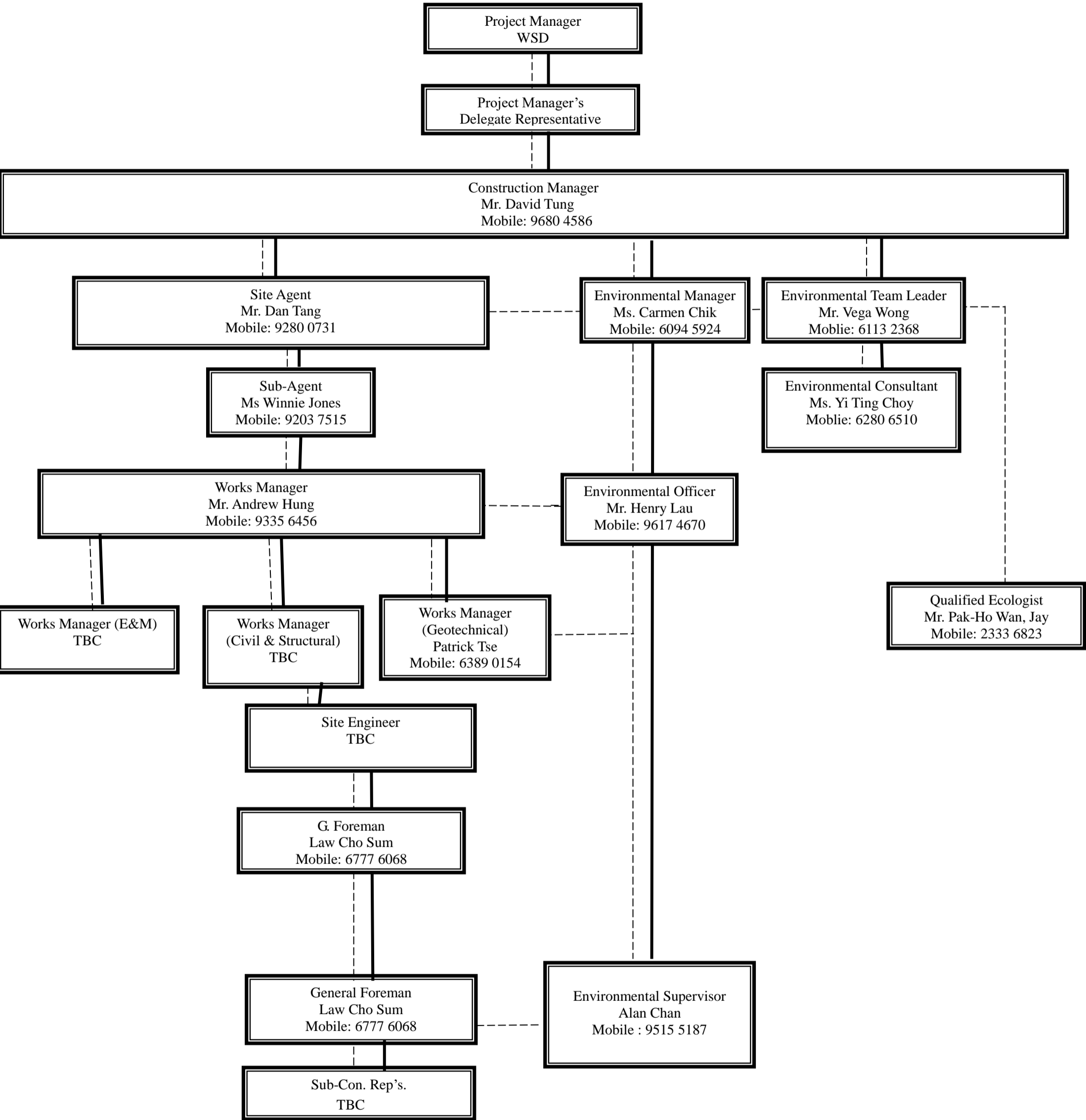
Environmental Organizational Chart

Date: 31 Dec 2021



Sub-Con. Rep's.							
Dickie's Mr. Chan Lok Fung Mobile: 9081 3715	Mly Mr. Joseph Ng 6851 8202	Harvest Mr. Chan Chi Kuen 6851 8202	Sung Wah Mr. Chan Kuen Por 9558 3776	Wing Wo Mr. Ben Chung 6480 7623	Wing Hing Ironware Mr. Barry Cheng 9886 7788	Toyo Greenland Ms. Yannis Chow 3760 1918	City landscape Mr. Mick Tong 9444 1738
易特 Ray Tse Mobile: 9016 0667	宏基 Mr. Leung Tat Yin 6222 9655	Wise Mr. Tong Kam Man 9371 7876	Kai Cheuk. Engineering Mr. Lee Ying Tung 6880 1111	Lai Ming Timothy Leung 9231 7779	Teemway Mr. Chan Wan Chuen 9054 7420		
UBW Mr. Law Chi Yan 6888 0666	集運 Mr. Chow 9026 6423						

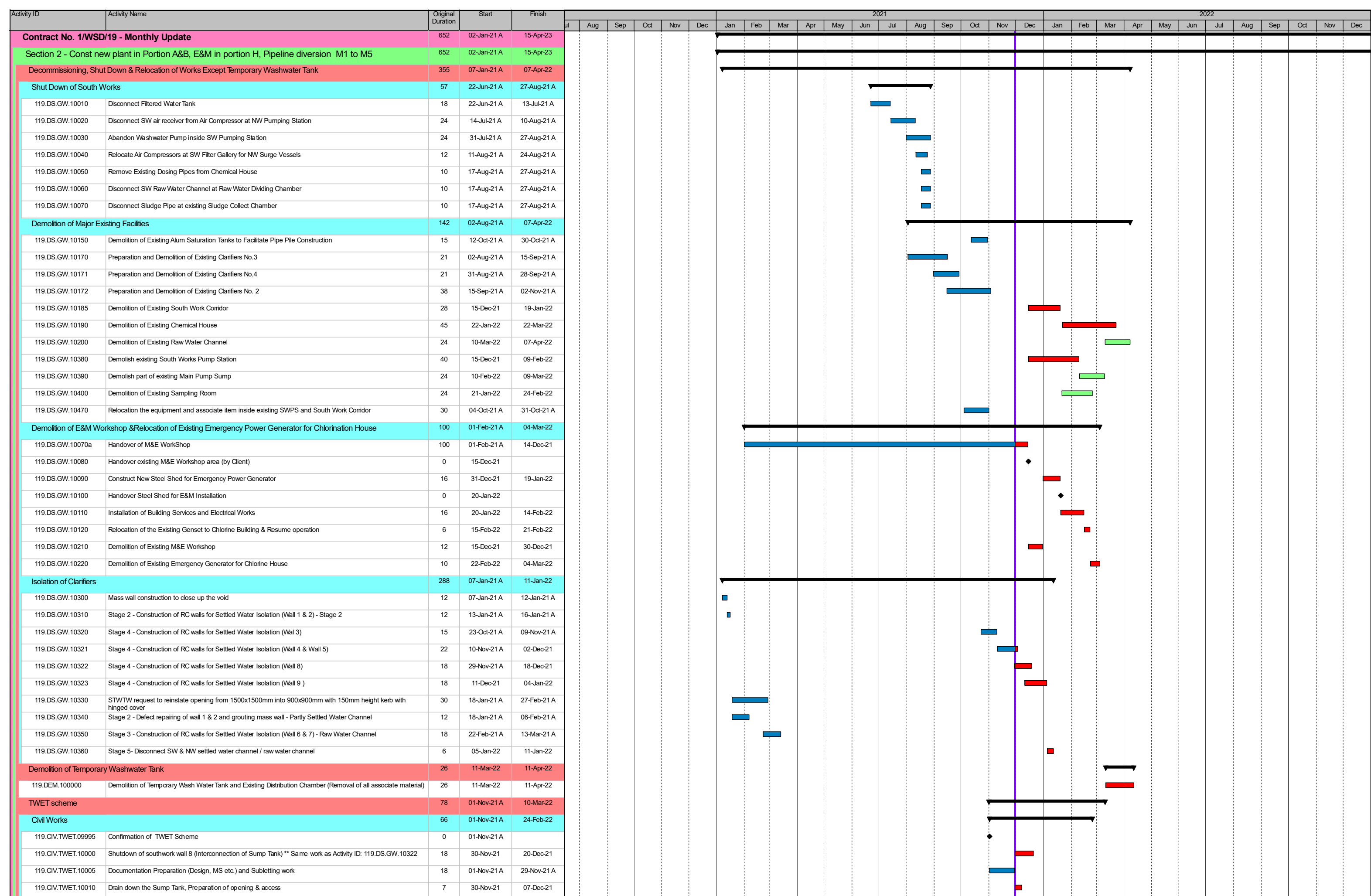
Environmental Organizational Chart



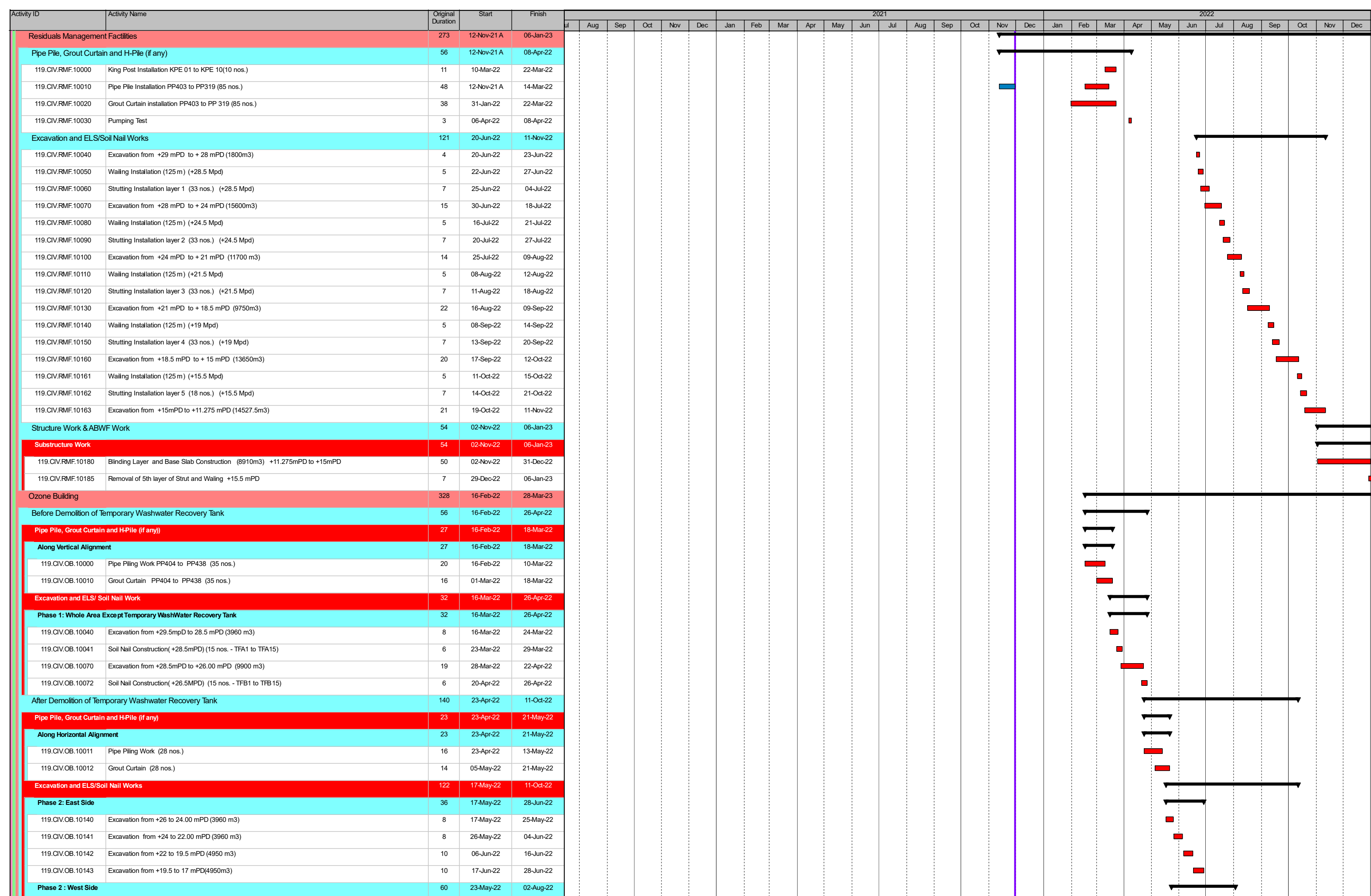
— Authorization
- - - - - Communication Line

Appendix C

Latest Construction Programme



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	2021												2022																			
					Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		
Substructure		75	06-Sep-22	05-Dec-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10160	Blinding Layer and Base Slab Construction +9.91 mPD to +12.74 mPD (Include Pipe Gallery) (3058m3)	35	06-Sep-22	19-Oct-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10170	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of External Wall Construction +12.74mPD to +30.5mPD (1050m3)	36	28-Sep-22	10-Nov-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10180	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of Internal Wall and Column +12.74mPD to +19mPD (Include Pipe Gallery) (741.5m3)	26	28-Sep-22	29-Oct-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10181	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of Internal Slab and Beam +19 mPD (1143m3)	26	15-Oct-22	14-Nov-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10200	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of Internal and Column Wall+19 mPD to +30.5mPD(Include Pipe Gallery) (1362m3)	24	31-Oct-22	26-Nov-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10201	Water Test	7	28-Nov-22	05-Dec-22																																
Superstructure		45	25-Nov-22	19-Jan-23																																
119.CIV.S2F.10220	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of Internal Slab and Beam +30.5 mPD (286m3)	7	25-Nov-22	02-Dec-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10230	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of Internal and External Wall and Column Construction+30.5 mPD to+38.65mPD(1222m3)	41	30-Nov-22	19-Jan-23																																
Structure Work (North Section)		161	28-Jul-22	14-Feb-23																																
Substructure		91	28-Jul-22	14-Nov-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10430	Blinding Layer and Base Slab Construction +9.91 mPD to +12.74 mPD (Include Pipe Gallery) (5097m3)	19	28-Jul-22	18-Aug-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10430a	Strutting and Wailing Removal +13mPD	7	17-Aug-22	24-Aug-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10440	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of External Wall Construction+10.74 mPD to +16.5 mPD (352m3)	7	23-Aug-22	30-Aug-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10440a	Strutting and Wailing Removal +16.5mPD	7	29-Aug-22	05-Sep-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10440b	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of Internal Wall and Column +10.74 mPD to +19mPD (Include Pipe Gallery)(2921.5m3)	20	02-Sep-22	26-Sep-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10450	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of External Wall Construction +16.5 mPD to +20mPD(345m3)	7	24-Sep-22	03-Oct-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10450a	Strutting and Wailing Removal +20mPD	7	30-Sep-22	10-Oct-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10470	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of External Wall Construction+20 mPD to +23.5mPD (327m3)	6	10-Oct-22	15-Oct-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10470a	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of Internal Slab and Beam +19mPD (1904.5m3)	15	13-Oct-22	29-Oct-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10470b	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of Internal Wall and Column Construction +19mpd to +27mPD (1461m3)	13	22-Oct-22	05-Nov-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10470c	Strutting and Wailing Removal +23.5mPD	7	15-Oct-22	22-Oct-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10480	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of External Wall Construction +23.5 mpd to +27mPD (327m3)	6	22-Oct-22	28-Oct-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10480a	Strutting and Wailing Removal +27mPD	7	27-Oct-22	03-Nov-22																																
119.CIV.S2F.10510	Water Test	7	07-Nov-22	14-Nov-22																																
Stage 2 Filters (2nd Half - Eastern Section) - ABWF Works		70	15-Nov-22	14-Feb-23																																
119.S2.ABWF.10006	Stage 2 Filter (2nd Half - Eastern) - Wall tiling	70	15-Nov-22	14-Feb-23																																
West South Section (West Section)		49	28-Nov-22	02-Feb-23																																
Structure Work (West South Section)		49	28-Nov-22	02-Feb-23																																
Substructure		49	28-Nov-22	02-Feb-23																																
119.CIV.S2F.10620	Blinding Layer and Base Slab Construction+9.91 mPD to +12.74 mPD (Include Pipe Gallery) (2039m3)	35	28-Nov-22	10-Jan-23																																
119.CIV.S2F.10660	Formwork, Rebar Fixing and Concreting of External Wall Construction +12.74mPD to +30.5mPD(700m3)	31	19-Dec-22	02-Feb-23																																
Stage 2 Filters - M&E Works		87	06-Dec-22	27-Mar-23																																
119.CIV.S2F.10940	Stage 2 Filters - M&E Access and Work Commencement for Eastern of Stage 2 Filter (Include Pipe Gallery)	0	06-Dec-22																																	
Stage 2 Filters - Delivery to Installation Area		13	06-Dec-22	20-Dec-22																																
119.MEP.S2F.1000	Stage 2 Filters - Delivery for Installation - LALG PS 0.14.5(6)	3	06-Dec-22	08-Dec-22																																
119.MEP.S2F.1030	Stage 2 Filters - Delivery for Installation - Chemical dosing facilities PS 0.14.5(3)	3	17-Dec-22	20-Dec-22																																
Stage 2 Filter - Installation		87	06-Dec-22	27-Mar-23																																
119.MEP.S2F.1010	Stage 2 Filters - Installation of Temporary Backwash Water Treatment Facilities - Stage 1 (1 set/gang/60 days)	63	06-Dec-22	27-Feb-23																																
Lower Floor		84	09-Dec-22	27-Mar-23																																
119.MEP.S2F.1020	Stage 2 Filters - LG - Installation of LALG (1 set/gang/80 days)	84	09-Dec-22	27-Mar-23																																
South Works Pumping Station		316	09-Dec-21	07-Jan-23																																
Pipe Pile, Grout Curtain and H-Pile (if any)		59	09-Dec-21	25-Feb-22																																
119.CIV.SWPS.09990	Backfilling for Pipe Pile Construction on Filter Bed	6	09-Dec-21	15-Dec-21																																
119.CIV.SWPS.10000	King Post Installation KPC 01 to KPC 24(24 nos.)	27	15-Jan-22	22-Feb-22																																
119.CIV.SWPS.10010	Pipe Pile Installation PP 203 to PP 141 (63 nos.)	36	24-Dec-21	14-Feb-22																																
119.CIV.SWPS.10020	Grout Curtain installation PP 203 to PP 141 (63 nos.)	29	13-Jan-22	22-Feb-22																																
119.CIV.SWPS.10030	Pumping Test	3	23-Feb-22	25-Feb-22																																
Excavation and ELS/Soil Nail Works		175	17-Feb-22	19-Sep-22																																
119.CIV.SWPS.10035	Soil Nail Construction (41 nos.) (+30Mpd)	8	17-Feb-22	25-Feb-22																																



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	2021												2022																																	
					Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec																
119.CIV.M1M5.10210	Phase 6 - Chamber 1 Construction	17	31-Dec-21	20-Jan-22																																														



P6 ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Total Float	Late Start	Late Finish	Working Calendars	2022												2023												2024												2025												2026												2027												2028																							
									N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D										
Total		1633	10-Nov-21	30-Apr-26	0	10-Nov-21	30-Apr-26																																																																																																	
In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg. (1st Programme)		1633	10-Nov-21	30-Apr-26	0	10-Nov-21	30-Apr-26																																																																																																	
Contract Dates		1633	10-Nov-21	30-Apr-26	0	10-Nov-21	30-Apr-26	7d/w x10																																																																																																
Key Dates		1268	10-Nov-21	30-Apr-25	0	10-Nov-21	30-Apr-25	7d/w x10																																																																																																
WSD-CD-01	Contract Date	0	10-Nov-21*		0	10-Nov-21		7d/w x10	◆ Contract Date																																																																																															
WSD-CD-02	starting date	0	17-Nov-21		0	17-Nov-21		7d/w x10	◆ starting date																																																																																															
WSD-CD-03	Completion of Date	0		30-Apr-25*	0		30-Apr-25	7d/w x10	◆ Completion of Date																																																																																															
Sectional Completion		365	30-Apr-25	30-Apr-26	0	30-Apr-25	30-Apr-26	7d/w x10																																																																																																
Section 1 - All Works except the Works in Section 2 & 2A		0	30-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0	30-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	7d/w x10																																																																																																
WSD-SC-1-01	Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (1260d after starting date)	0		30-Apr-25*	0		30-Apr-25	7d/w x10	◆ Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (1260d after starting date)																																																																																															
WSD-SC-1-02	Planned Completion Date	0		30-Apr-25*	0		30-Apr-25	7d/w x10	◆ Planned Completion Date																																																																																															
Section 2 - Landscaping Softworks within Portion A		0	30-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0	30-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	7d/w x10																																																																																																
WSD-SC-2-01	Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (1260d after starting date)	0		30-Apr-25*	0		30-Apr-25	7d/w x10	◆ Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (1260d after starting date)																																																																																															
WSD-SC-2-02	Planned Completion Date	0		30-Apr-25*	0		30-Apr-25	7d/w x10	◆ Planned Completion Date																																																																																															
Section 2A - Establishment Works within Portion A		0	30-Apr-26	30-Apr-26	0	30-Apr-26	30-Apr-26	7d/w x10																																																																																																
WSD-SC-3-01	Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (1625d after starting date)	0		30-Apr-26*	0		30-Apr-26	7d/w x10	◆ Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (1625d after starting date)																																																																																															
WSD-SC-3-02	Planned Completion Date	0		30-Apr-26*	0		30-Apr-26	7d/w x10	◆ Planned Completion Date																																																																																															
Key Dates-1		265	21-Oct-23	12-Jul-24	0	21-Oct-23	12-Jul-24	7d/w x10																																																																																																
KD1 - Completion of the Works as specified in Clause PS 0.21		0	21-Oct-23	21-Oct-23	0	21-Oct-23	21-Oct-23	7d/w x10																																																																																																
WSD-KD-1-01	Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (703d after starting date)	0		21-Oct-23*	0		21-Oct-23	7d/w x10	◆ Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (703d after starting date)																																																																																															
WSD-KD-1-02	Planned Completion Date	0		21-Oct-23*	0		21-Oct-23	7d/w x10	◆ Planned Completion Date																																																																																															
KD2 - Completion of the Works as specified in Clause PS 0.22		0	12-Jul-24	12-Jul-24	0	12-Jul-24	12-Jul-24	7d/w x10																																																																																																
WSD-KD-2-01	Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (968d after starting date)	0		12-Jul-24*	0		12-Jul-24	7d/w x10	◆ Contractual Completion Date according to CDP1 (968d after starting date)																																																																																															
WSD-KD-2-02	Planned Completion Date	0		12-Jul-24*	0		12-Jul-24	7d/w x10	◆ Planned Completion Date																																																																																															
Access Date		0	17-Nov-21	17-Nov-21	118	15-Mar-22	15-Mar-22	7d/w x10																																																																																																
WSD-PS-01	Portion A & Portion B	0	17-Nov-21		118	15-Mar-22		7d/w x10	◆ Portion A & Portion B																																																																																															
Major Submission / Procurement		452	10-Nov-21	04-Feb-23	684	10-Nov-21	19-Dec-24	7d/w x10																																																																																																
Major Submission		44	17-Nov-21	30-Dec-21	132	15-Dec-21	11-May-22	7d/w x10																																																																																																
WSD-MS-01	Sub-contract Management Plan & Subletting Procedure - Submission & Approval by PM	30	17-Nov-21	16-Dec-21	28	15-Dec-21	13-Jan-22	7d/w x10	■ Sub-contract Management Plan & Subletting Procedure - Submission & Approval by PM																																																																																															
WSD-MS-02	Safety Plan - Submission & Approval by PM	30	24-Nov-21	23-Dec-21	139	12-Apr-22	11-May-22	7d/w x10	■ Safety Plan - Submission & Approval by PM																																																																																															
WSD-MS-03	Environmental Management Plan - Submission & Approval by PM	30	01-Dec-21	30-Dec-21	132	12-Apr-22	11-May-22	7d/w x10	■ Environmental Management Plan - Submission & Approval by PM																																																																																															
Subletting Package		452	10-Nov-21	04-Feb-23	684	10-Nov-21	19-Dec-24	7d/w x10																																																																																																
WSD-P-00	Independent Checking Engineer/ AP/ RSE	30	17-Dec-21	15-Jan-22	118	14-Apr-22	13-May-22	7d/w x10	■ Independent Checking Engineer/ AP/ RSE																																																																																															
WSD-P-01	Design Consultant for Foundation and ELS	30	10-Nov-21	09-Dec-21	0	10-Nov-21	09-Dec-21	7d/w x10	■ Design Consultant for Foundation and ELS																																																																																															
WSD-P-02	Design Consultant for MIC	30	17-Dec-21	15-Jan-22	118	14-Apr-22	13-May-22	7d/w x10	■ Design Consultant for MIC																																																																																															
WSD-P-03	Design Consultant for Administration Building	30	17-Dec-21	15-Jan-22	145	11-May-22	09-Jun-22	7d/w x10	■ Design Consultant for Administration Building																																																																																															
WSD-P-04	Design Consultant for Other Permanent Structure incl. Elevated Walkways, Drainage	30	16-Jan-22	14-Feb-22	725	11-Jan-24	09-Feb-24	7d/w x10	■ Design Consultant for Other Permanent Structure incl. Elevated Walkways, Drainage																																																																																															
WSD-P-05	Sub-Contract for Prefabrication and Installation of MIC	60	15-Jul-22	12-Sep-22	88	11-Oct-22	09-Dec-22	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Prefabrication and Installation of MIC																																																																																															
WSD-P-06	Sub-Contract for Ground Investigation	45	15-Jan-22	28-Feb-22	28	12-Feb-22	28-Mar-22	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Ground Investigation																																																																																															
WSD-P-07	Sub-Contract for Surveying & Setting-Out Works (by small work order)	30	15-Jan-22	13-Feb-22	53	09-Mar-22	07-Apr-22	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Surveying & Setting-Out Works (by small work order)																																																																																															
WSD-P-08	Sub-Contract for Condition Survey Works (by small work order)	30	15-Jan-22	13-Feb-22	53	09-Mar-22	07-Apr-22	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Condition Survey Works (by small work order)																																																																																															
WSD-P-09	Sub-Contract for Refurbishment Works of PM's Site Office (by small work order)	30	15-Jan-22	13-Feb-22	1040	20-Nov-24	19-Dec-24	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Refurbishment Works of PM's Site Office (by small work order)																																																																																															
WSD-P-12	Sub-Contract for Provision of Material Hoist	60	17-Dec-21	14-Feb-22	412	02-Feb-23	02-Apr-23	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Provision of Material Hoist																																																																																															
WSD-P-13	Sub-Contract for Waterproofing Works of Administration Building	60	15-Feb-22	15-Apr-22	287	29-Nov-22	27-Jan-23	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Waterproofing Works of Administration Building																																																																																															
WSD-P-14	Sub-Contract for Provision of Furniture of Administration Building	60	16-Apr-22	14-Jun-22	729	14-Apr-24	12-Jun-24	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Provision of Furniture of Administration Building																																																																																															
WSD-P-15	Sub-Contract for ELS Works	60	17-Dec-21	14-Feb-22	129	25-Apr-22	23-Jun-22	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for ELS Works																																																																																															
WSD-P-16	Sub-Contract for Foundation Works of Administration Building	60	17-Dec-21	14-Feb-22	77	04-Mar-22	02-May-22	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Foundation Works of Administration Building																																																																																															
WSD-P-17	Sub-Contract for Superstructure Works of Administration Building	60	17-Dec-21	14-Feb-22	222	27-Jul-22	24-Sep-22	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Superstructure Works of Administration Building																																																																																															
WSD-P-18	Sub-Contract for Mainland East Regional Lab for MIC Works	60	29-Jul-22	26-Sep-22	478	19-Nov-23	17-Jan-24	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for Mainland East Regional Lab for MIC Works																																																																																															
WSD-P-19	Sub-Contract for BS Installation Works of Administration Building	60	15-Feb-22	15-Apr-22	361	11-Feb-23	11-Apr-23	7d/w x10	■ Sub-Contract for BS Installation Works of Administration Building																																																																																															

- ◆ Milestone
- Non-Critical Task
- Near Critical Task
- Finished Task
- Critical Task
- Tasks Summary
- Time Risk AL
- P6 Hammock

FIRST PROGRAMME REV. 1 ALL ACTIVITIES



Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03-Nov-21	Revision 0 First Issue	AH	WJ
19-Jan-22	Revision 1 First Issue	PF	AH
08-Feb-22	Revision 2 First Issue		

P6. ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Total Float	Late Start	Late Finish	Working Calendar	2022												2023												2024												2025												2026												2027												2028											
									N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O
Foundation																																																																																												
Preparation Works																																																																																												
WSD-W-F01	Fdn. - Surveying, Trial Pit, UU Detection, Installation of Monitoring Strumentation, Site Haul Road	80	21-Jan-22	03-May-22	42	15-Mar-22	23-Jun-22	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F02	Fdn. - G.I. & Instrumentation	12	03-Mar-22	16-Mar-22	24	31-Mar-22	14-Apr-22	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F03	Fdn. - Conduct Laboratory Test & Issue Preliminary Report	30	17-Mar-22	15-Apr-22	31	17-Apr-22	16-May-22	7d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F04	Fdn. - Design Review	21	16-Apr-22	06-May-22	31	17-May-22	06-Jun-22	7d/w x10																																																																																				
Phase 1 (Grid J-Q/1-7)																																																																																												
WSD-W-F-101	Temporary Retaining Structure (Grid J-Q/1-7), 120m long, to be constructed by Contract 1/WSD/19	0	17-Nov-21		202	07-Jun-22		7d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-102	Install Strut and Excavation at Portion 1 from 23.3mPD to 21.5mPD (2400m³, PR=100m³/d)	24	24-Jun-22	22-Jul-22	0	24-Jun-22	22-Jul-22	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-103	Carry Out Plate Load Test at Portion 1	14	23-Jul-22	05-Aug-22	86	17-Oct-22	30-Oct-22	7d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-104	Footing - 1m thk Footing @ +21.5mPD incl. blinding layer (7 batches @ 6d/batch)	42	06-Aug-22	24-Sep-22	70	31-Oct-22	17-Dec-22	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-105	Time Risk Allowance for Phase 1 Foundation	6	25-Sep-22	30-Sep-22	84	18-Dec-22	23-Dec-22	7d/w x10																																																																																				
Phase 2 (Grid A'-J/1-9)																																																																																												
WSD-W-F-201	Temporary Retaining Structure (Grid A'-C/1), 48m long, to be constructed by Contract 1/WSD/19	0	17-Nov-21		1626	30-Apr-26		7d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-201.5	Temporary Retaining Structure (Grid F-J/7-9), 30m long, to be constructed by Contract 1/WSD/19	0	17-Nov-21		1626	30-Apr-26		7d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-202	B.Footing - Sheet Piling (GL C-J/ 1), 50m on plan/ 12m deep, PR =12sheet/d	12	07-Jun-22	20-Jun-22	0	07-Jun-22	20-Jun-22	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-202.5	B.Footing - Sheet Piling (GL A1-F/9), 60m on plan/ 16m deep, PR =10sheet/d	15	07-Jun-22	23-Jun-22	0	07-Jun-22	23-Jun-22	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-203	Forming of Slope and Carry Out Excavation to + 20 mPD (11500m³, PR=100m³/d)	115	23-Jul-22	07-Dec-22	0	23-Jul-22	07-Dec-22	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-204	Construct Partial Raft (10 batches @ 6d/batch)	60	08-Dec-22	22-Feb-23	0	08-Dec-22	22-Feb-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-205	Install Raking Struts for Further Excavation	5	23-Feb-23	28-Feb-23	0	23-Feb-23	28-Feb-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-206	Excavate Slope in front of Sheetpile to +20 mPD (500m³, PR=100m³/d)	5	01-Mar-23	06-Mar-23	0	01-Mar-23	06-Mar-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-207	Construct Remaining Raft (10 batches @ 6d/batch)	60	07-Mar-23	19-May-23	0	07-Mar-23	19-May-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-F-208	Time Risk Allowance for Phase 2 Foundation	7	20-May-23	26-May-23	0	20-May-23	26-May-23	7d/w x10																																																																																				
Structure																																																																																												
Phase 1 (Grid J-Q/1-7)																																																																																												
Underground																																																																																												
WSD-W-UG1C	U/G R.C. - Beam / Column Construction	12	03-Oct-22	17-Oct-22	70	24-Dec-22	10-Jan-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
Basement Level																																																																																												
WSD-W-SB101	B/F R.C. - Suspended Slab	12	18-Oct-22	31-Oct-22	70	11-Jan-23	27-Jan-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SB102	B/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column	12	01-Nov-22	14-Nov-22	70	28-Jan-23	10-Feb-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SB103	B/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar RC Wall	12	01-Nov-22	14-Nov-22	70	28-Jan-23	10-Feb-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SB104	B/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar RC Concrete Beam/Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold	12	12-Nov-22	25-Nov-22	70	09-Feb-23	22-Feb-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SB105	B/F R.C. - Concreting	1	26-Nov-22	26-Nov-22	70	23-Feb-23	23-Feb-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SB106	B/F R.C. - Haul Road Preparation for Mobilization Mobile Crane	10	03-Oct-22	14-Oct-22	107	13-Feb-23	23-Feb-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SB107	B/F MIC - Installation of MiC Module (16 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement level <<PR=6no/d>>	3	28-Nov-22	30-Nov-22	70	24-Feb-23	27-Feb-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SB108	Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 1	2	01-Dec-22	02-Dec-22	89	28-Feb-23	01-Mar-23	7d/w x10																																																																																				
Ground Floor Level																																																																																												
WSD-W-SG101	G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column	12	03-Dec-22	16-Dec-22	70	02-Mar-23	15-Mar-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SG102	G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall	12	03-Dec-22	16-Dec-22	70	02-Mar-23	15-Mar-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SG103	G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (First Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold	12	15-Dec-22	30-Dec-22	70	14-Mar-23	27-Mar-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SG104	G/F R.C. - Concreting	1	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-22	70	28-Mar-23	28-Mar-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SG105	G/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (18 units) by Mobile Crane @ Ground Floor level <<PR=6no/d>>	3	03-Jan-23	05-Jan-23	70	29-Mar-23	31-Mar-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-SG106	Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Ground Level Phase 1	2	06-Jan-23	07-Jan-23	85	01-Apr-23	02-Apr-23	7d/w x10																																																																																				
First Floor Level																																																																																												
WSD-W-S1101	1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column	12	09-Jan-23	21-Jan-23	69	03-Apr-23	19-Apr-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-S1102	1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall	12	09-Jan-23	21-Jan-23	69	03-Apr-23	19-Apr-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-S1103	1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Second Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold	12	20-Jan-23	06-Feb-23	69	18-Apr-23	02-May-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-S1104	1/F R.C. - Concreting	1	07-Feb-23	07-Feb-23	69	03-May-23	03-May-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				
WSD-W-S1105	1/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (24 units) by Mobile Crane @ First Floor level <<PR=6no/d>>	4	08-Feb-23	11-Feb-23	69	04-May-23	08-May-23	6d/w x10																																																																																				

- ◆ Milestone
- ▬ Near Critical Task
- ▬ Critical Task
- ▬ Time Risk AL
- ▬ Non-Critical Task
- ▬ Finished Task
- ▬ Tasks Summary
- ▬ P6 Hammock

FIRST PROGRAMME REV. 1
ALL ACTIVITIES



Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03-Nov-21	Revision 0 First Issue	AH	WJ
19-Jan-22	Revision 1 First Issue	PF	AH
08-Feb-22	Revision 2 First Issue		

P6 ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Total Float	Late Start	Late Finish	Working Calendars	2022												2023												2024												2025												2026												2027												2028																							
									N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O
FSD - DG Licence																																																																																																								
WSD-IA-F01	FSD - DG Drawings First Submission	60	17-Sep-23	06-Jun-24	219	23-Apr-24	11-Jan-25	7d/w x10	FSD - DG Drawings First Submission																																																																																															
WSD-IA-F02	FSD - DG Drawings Second Amendment	60	16-Nov-23	14-Jan-24	219	22-Jun-24	20-Aug-24	7d/w x10	FSD - DG Drawings Second Amendment																																																																																															
WSD-IA-F03	FSD - DG Drawings Third Amendment	60	15-Jan-24	14-Mar-24	219	21-Aug-24	19-Oct-24	7d/w x10	FSD - DG Drawings Third Amendment																																																																																															
WSD-IA-F04	FSD - DG Inspection & Rectification	30	15-Mar-24	13-Apr-24	219	20-Oct-24	18-Nov-24	7d/w x10	FSD - DG Inspection & Rectification																																																																																															
WSD-IA-F05	FSD - VD Review & Inspection/ Rectification Works	42	14-Apr-24	25-May-24	219	19-Nov-24	30-Dec-24	7d/w x10	FSD - VD Review & Inspection/ Rectification Works																																																																																															
WSD-IA-F06	FSD - VD issue letter of compliance	6	26-May-24	31-May-24	219	31-Dec-24	05-Jan-25	7d/w x10	FSD - VD issue letter of compliance																																																																																															
WSD-IA-F07	FSD - Issue of DG License	6	01-Jun-24	06-Jun-24	219	06-Jan-25	11-Jan-25	7d/w x10	FSD - Issue of DG License																																																																																															
EPD - Emergency Generator																																																																																																								
WSD-IA-E01	EPD - EPD Drawing Submission & Approval	60	08-May-24	06-Jul-24	153	08-Oct-24	06-Dec-24	7d/w x10	EPD - EPD Drawing Submission & Approval																																																																																															
WSD-IA-E02	EPD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works	30	07-Jul-24	05-Aug-24	153	07-Dec-24	05-Jan-25	7d/w x10	EPD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works																																																																																															
WSD-IA-E03	EPD - Approval Issue	6	06-Aug-24	11-Aug-24	153	06-Jan-25	11-Jan-25	7d/w x10	EPD - Approval Issue																																																																																															
WSD - WWO 046 (FS)/(PD)																																																																																																								
WSD-IA-W01	WSD - Submit WWO 46 Part IV (PD) & Arrange Inspection by WSD	21	24-Oct-24	13-Nov-24	0	24-Oct-24	13-Nov-24	7d/w x10	WSD - Submit WWO 46 Part IV (PD) & Arrange Inspection by WSD																																																																																															
WSD-IA-W02	WSD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works by WSD (PD)	45	14-Nov-24	28-Dec-24	0	14-Nov-24	28-Dec-24	7d/w x10	WSD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works by WSD (PD)																																																																																															
WSD-IA-W03	WSD - Issue WWO 46 Part V (PD)	14	29-Dec-24	11-Jan-25	0	29-Dec-24	11-Jan-25	7d/w x10	WSD - Issue WWO 46 Part V (PD)																																																																																															
WSD-IA-W04	WSD - Submit WWO 46 Part IV (FS) & Arrange Inspection by WSD	21	24-Sep-24	14-Oct-24	30	24-Oct-24	13-Nov-24	7d/w x10	WSD - Submit WWO 46 Part IV (FS) & Arrange Inspection by WSD																																																																																															
WSD-IA-W05	WSD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works by WSD (FS)	45	15-Oct-24	28-Nov-24	30	14-Nov-24	28-Dec-24	7d/w x10	WSD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works by WSD (FS)																																																																																															
WSD-IA-W06	WSD - Issue WWO 46 Part V (FS)	14	29-Nov-24	12-Dec-24	30	29-Dec-24	11-Jan-25	7d/w x10	WSD - Issue WWO 46 Part V (FS)																																																																																															
FSD / OP Inspection																																																																																																								
WSD-IA-OP01	FSD - Submit Form FS251/314/501	0		11-Jan-25	0		11-Jan-25	7d/w x10	FSD - Submit Form FS251/314/501																																																																																															
WSD-IA-OP01a	FSD - FSD processes Form 215/314/501 & arranging for Inspection	14	12-Jan-25	25-Jan-25	0	12-Jan-25	25-Jan-25	7d/w x10	FSD - FSD processes Form 215/314/501 & arranging for Inspection																																																																																															
WSD-IA-OP01b	FSD - FS Inspection, Rectification and Reinspection	28	26-Jan-25	22-Feb-25	0	26-Jan-25	22-Feb-25	7d/w x10	FSD - FS Inspection, Rectification and Reinspection																																																																																															
WSD-IA-OP01c	FSD - FSD processes FS Certificate Form 172	14	23-Feb-25	08-Mar-25	0	23-Feb-25	08-Mar-25	7d/w x10	FSD - FSD processes FS Certificate Form 172																																																																																															
WSD-IA-OP01d	FSD - Issued Form 172 Issued by FSD (Fire Certificate)	0		08-Mar-25	0		08-Mar-25	7d/w x10	FSD - Issued Form 172 Issued by FSD (Fire Certificate)																																																																																															
WSD-IA-OP02	BD - Submit Form BA13	0	27-Feb-25		0	27-Feb-25		7d/w x10	BD - Submit Form BA13																																																																																															
WSD-IA-OP03	BD - BD processes Form BA13 & Arranging for Inspection	14	27-Feb-25	12-Mar-25	0	27-Feb-25	12-Mar-25	7d/w x10	BD - BD processes Form BA13 & Arranging for Inspection																																																																																															
WSD-IA-OP04	BD - Inspection & Rectification Works	28	13-Mar-25	09-Apr-25	0	13-Mar-25	09-Apr-25	7d/w x10	BD - Inspection & Rectification Works																																																																																															
WSD-IA-OP05	BD - Issue OP Certificate	14	10-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	0	10-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	7d/w x10	BD - Issue OP Certificate																																																																																															
WSD-IA-OP06	Final Inspection & Handover to Client	7	24-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0	24-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	7d/w x10	Final Inspection & Handover to Client																																																																																															
Site Works for Section 2																																																																																																								
Green Roof at Roof Terrace (Second Level)																																																																																																								
WSD-W2-RT01	G.Roof 2/F Level - Construction of Planter Separation	12	24-Jan-24	06-Feb-24	193	19-Sep-24	03-Oct-24	6d/w x10	G.Roof 2/F Level - Construction of Planter Separation																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RT02	G.Roof 2/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Point	30	07-Feb-24	15-Mar-24	213	29-Oct-24	02-Dec-24	6d/w x10	G.Roof 2/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Point																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RT03	G.Roof 2/F Level - Laying of Waterproof Membrane with Protection Screeding & Root Barrier	20	16-Mar-24	12-Apr-24	219	10-Dec-24	04-Jan-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof 2/F Level - Laying of Waterproof Membrane with Protection Screeding & Root Barrier																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RT04	G.Roof 2/F Level - Laying of Drainage, Filter, Moisture Retention Membrane, Erosion Protection Mat	20	13-Apr-24	07-May-24	219	06-Jan-25	28-Jan-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof 2/F Level - Laying of Drainage, Filter, Moisture Retention Membrane, Erosion Protection Mat																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RT05	G.Roof 2/F Level - Filling of Soil Layer	18	08-May-24	29-May-24	219	01-Feb-25	21-Feb-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof 2/F Level - Filling of Soil Layer																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RT06	G.Roof 2/F Level - Vegetation/ Planting	24	30-May-24	27-Jun-24	219	22-Feb-25	21-Mar-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof 2/F Level - Vegetation/ Planting																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RT07	G.Roof 2/F Level - Installation of Paving Stones on Walkway	60	24-Feb-24	09-May-24	193	19-Oct-24	30-Dec-24	6d/w x10	G.Roof 2/F Level - Installation of Paving Stones on Walkway																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RT08	G.Roof 2/F Level - Installation Lighting	30	10-May-24	08-Jun-24	319	25-Mar-25	23-Apr-25	7d/w x10	G.Roof 2/F Level - Installation Lighting																																																																																															
Green Roof at Roof Level																																																																																																								
WSD-W2-RL01	G.Roof R/F Level - Construction of Planter Separation	12	07-Feb-24	23-Feb-24	193	04-Oct-24	18-Oct-24	6d/w x10	G.Roof R/F Level - Construction of Planter Separation																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RL02	G.Roof R/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Point	30	16-Mar-24	24-Apr-24	213	03-Dec-24	09-Jan-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof R/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Point																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RL03	G.Roof R/F Level - Laying of Waterproof Membrane with Protection Screeding & Root Barrier	20	25-Apr-24	20-May-24	213	10-Jan-25	05-Feb-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof R/F Level - Laying of Waterproof Membrane with Protection Screeding & Root Barrier																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RL04	G.Roof R/F Level - Laying of Drainage, Filter, Moisture Retention Membrane, Erosion Protection Mat	20	21-May-24	13-Jun-24	213	06-Feb-25	28-Feb-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof R/F Level - Laying of Drainage, Filter, Moisture Retention Membrane, Erosion Protection Mat																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RL05	G.Roof R/F Level - Filling of Soil Layer	18	14-Jun-24	05-Jul-24	213	01-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof R/F Level - Filling of Soil Layer																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RL06	G.Roof R/F Level - Turf Laying on Roof	24	06-Jul-24	02-Aug-24	213	22-Mar-25	23-Apr-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof R/F Level - Turf Laying on Roof																																																																																															
WSD-W2-RL07	G.Roof R/F Level - Installation of Paving Stones on Walkway	60	10-May-24	22-Jul-24	193	31-Dec-24	14-Mar-25	6d/w x10	G.Roof R/F Level - Installation of Paving Stones on Walkway																																																																																															

- Milestone
- Near Critical Task
- Critical Task
- Time Risk AL
- Non-Critical Task
- Finished Task
- Tasks Summary
- P6 Hammock

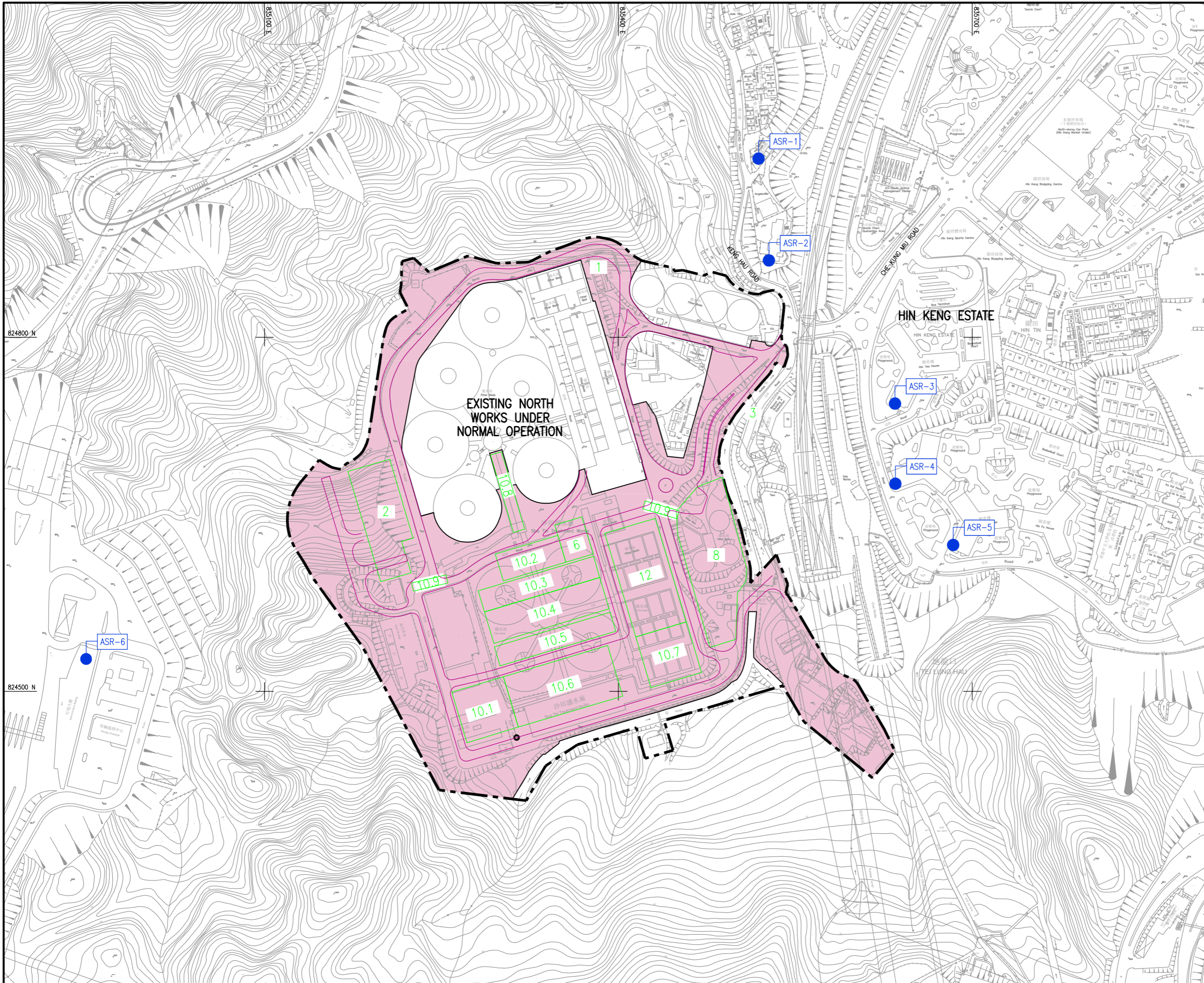
FIRST PROGRAMME REV. 1
ALL ACTIVITIES



Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
03-Nov-21	Revision 0 First Issue	AH	WJ
19-Jan-22	Revision 1 First Issue	PF	AH
08-Feb-22	Revision 2 First Issue		

Appendix D

Location of Construction Activities



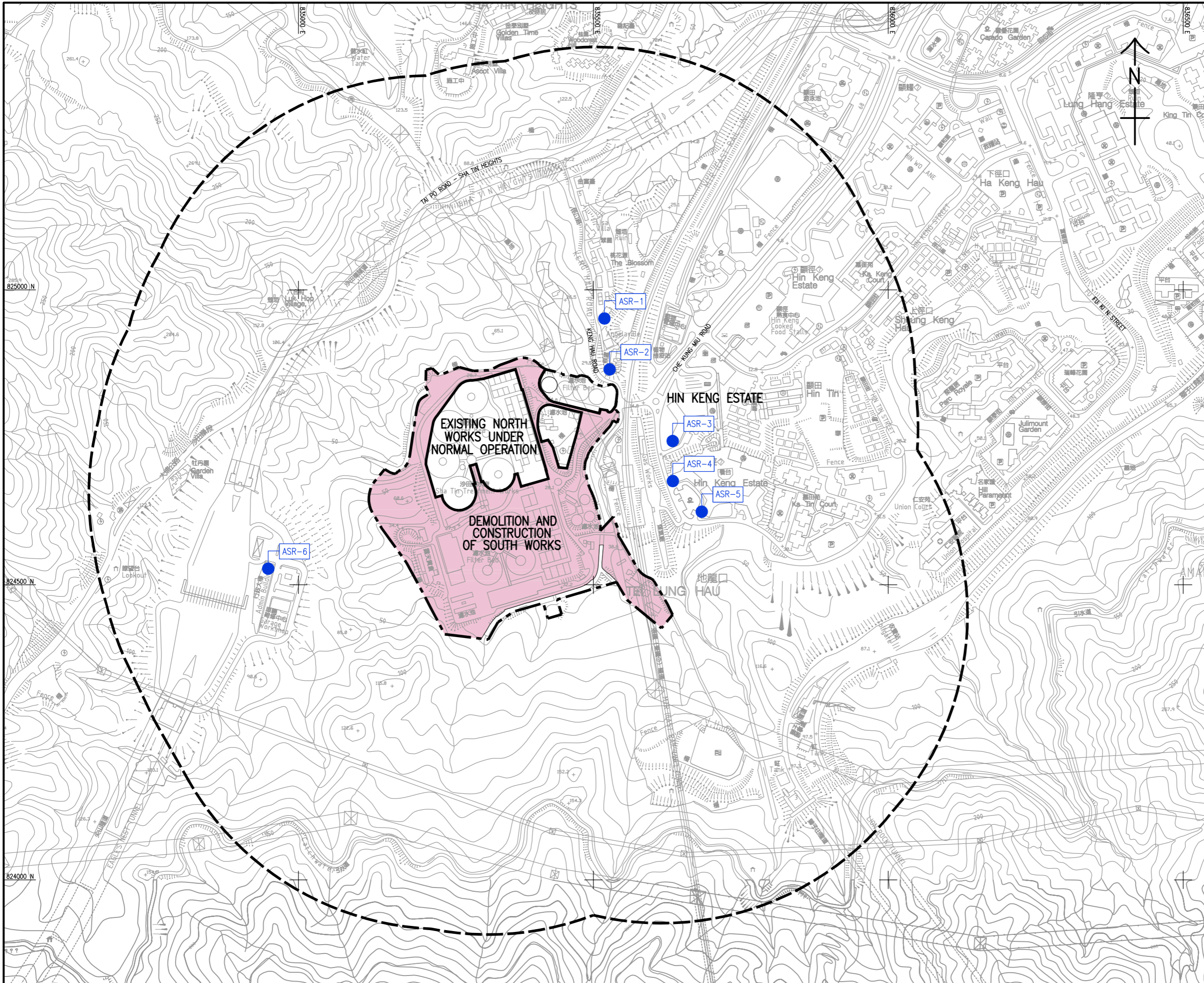
LEGEND:

	SITE BOUNDARY OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS
	WORKS AREA
	RESPRESENTATIVE AIR SENSITIVE RECEIVERS (ASRS)
ASR-1	THE BLOSSOM PHASE 4
ASR-2	THE L LOUEY
ASR-3	HIN KENG ESTATE - HIN YAU HOUSE
ASR-4	HIN KENG ESTATE - HIN WAN HOUSE
ASR-5	HIN KENG ESTATE - HIN KWAI HOUSE
ASR-6	SHA TIN HEIGHT TUNNEL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
	RETAINING WALL AND NEW ACCESS ROAD
	WATER TREATMENT WORKS LOGISTICS CENTRE
	UPGRADED MAIN ENTRY ROAD
	WASHWATER EQUALIZATION TANKS (NORTH WORKS)
	DEMOLITION OF EXISTING WASHWATER RECOVERY TANKS
	CONSTRUCTION OF SOUTH WORKS
	RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
	PRE-OZONATION HOUSE AND COAGULATION TANKS
	FLOCCULATION TANKS
	HIGH RATE SEDIMENTATION TANKS
	INTERMEDIATE OZONATION HOUSE
	STAGE 1 BIOLOGICAL FILTERS
	SOUTH WORKS PUMPING STATION
	INLET CHANNEL STATIC MIXERS (NORTH WORKS)
	PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY
	STAGE 2 GRANULAR MEDIA FILTERS & UV REACTORS
	OPERATION OF HAUL ROAD

<p>水務署 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT</p> <p>AGREEMENT NO. CE 13/2009 (WS) IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS - SOUTH WORKS DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION</p>	<p>LOCATIONS OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS AREA</p> <p>AECOM</p>
<p>DRG. NO. 60162073/FIGURE 4.2</p>	<p>DESIGNED BY: NHP</p> <p>SCALE: A3 1 : 3000</p> <p>UNIT: METRES</p>
<p>CONTRACT NO. 13/09</p> <p>P. NO. APPROVED: 1/1</p>	<p>DESIGNED BY: NHP</p> <p>SCALE: A3 1 : 3000</p> <p>UNIT: METRES</p>
<p>© COPYRIGHT RESERVED</p>	

Appendix E

Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of the Projects



- LEGEND:**
- SITE BOUNDARY OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS
 - STUDY AREA (500m BOUNDARY)
 - WORKS AREA
 - REPRESENTATIVE AIR SENSITIVE RECEIVERS (ASRS)
 - ASR-1 THE BLOSSOM PHASE 4
 - ASR-2 THE L LOUEY
 - ASR-3 HIN KENG ESTATE - HIN YAU HOUSE
 - ASR-4 HIN KENG ESTATE - HIN WAN HOUSE
 - ASR-5 HIN KENG ESTATE - HIN KWAI HOUSE
 - ASR-6 SHA TIN HEIGHT TUNNEL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

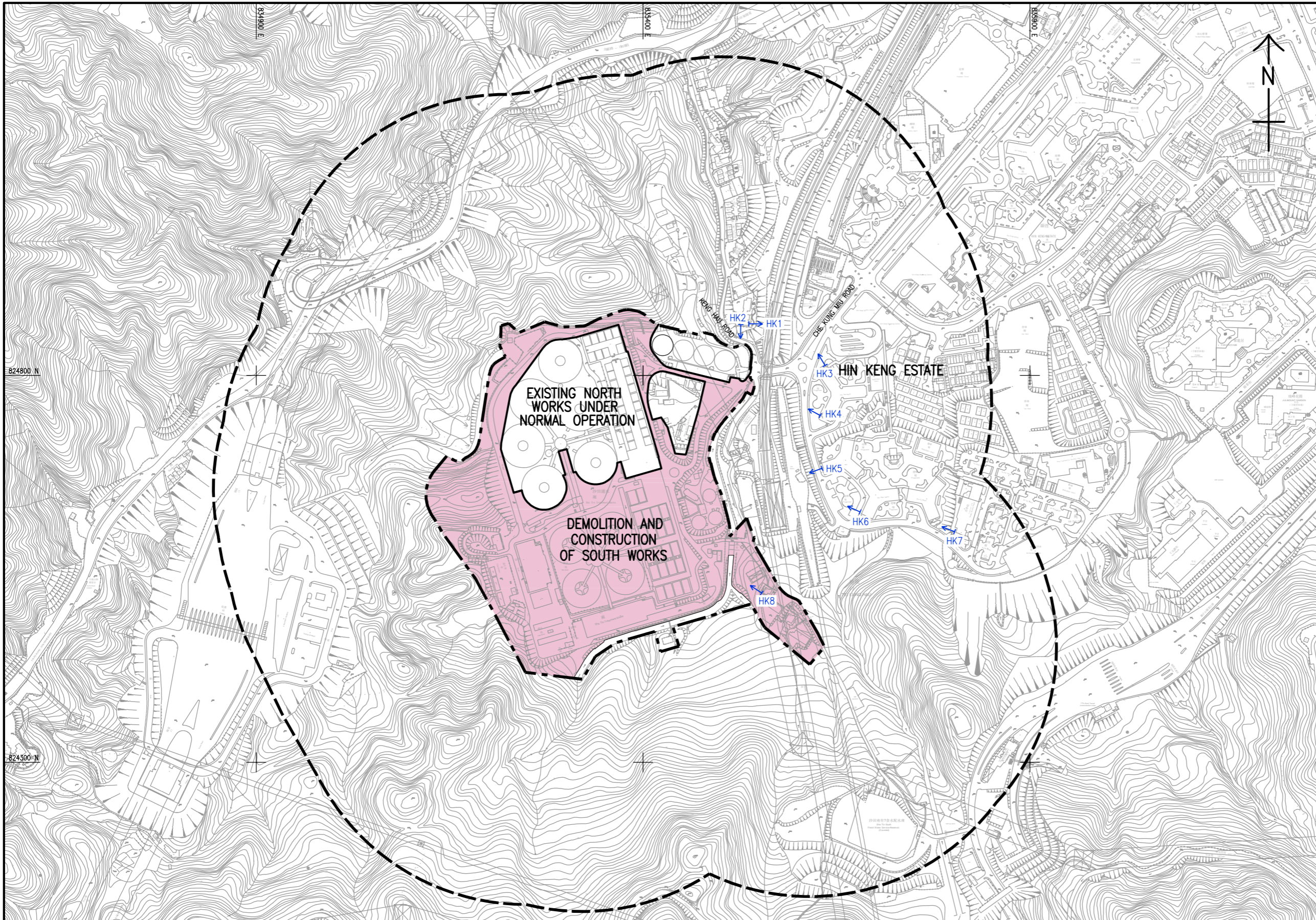
水務署
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
 AGREEMENT NO. CE 13/2009 (WS)
 IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS - SOUTH WORKS
 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

LOCATIONS OF REPRESENTATIVE AIR SENSITIVE RECEIVERS



DRG.NO 60162073/EIA/FIG 4.1
 圖紙編號

DESIGNED BY 設計	CONTRACT NO. 合約編號	P. No. APPROVED 批核
DRAWN BY 繪圖	STATUS 階段	
SCALE 比例	DATE 日期	
DIMENSIONS ARE IN 尺寸單位	© COPYRIGHT RESERVED 版權所有	



LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS
- 300m STUDY AREA
- WORKS AREA
- HK1 REPRESENTATIVE NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS

ID	DESCRIPTION	CONSTRUCTION NOISE	OPERATIONAL FIXED PLANT NOISE
HK1	THE L LOUEY (EAST)	Y	Y
HK2	THE L LOUEY (SOUTH)	Y	Y
HK3	HIN KENG ESTATE, HIN YAU HOUSE (NORTH)	Y	Y
HK4	HIN KENG ESTATE, HIN YAU HOUSE (SOUTH)	Y	Y
HK5	HIN KENG ESTATE, HIN WAN HOUSE	Y	Y
HK6	HIN KENG ESTATE, HIN KWAI HOUSE	Y	Y
HK7	CUHKFAA THOMAS CHEUNG SCHOOL	Y	Y
HK8	SHA TIN WTW STAFF QUARTERS	Y	Y

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
1	ISSUED FOR TENDER	13/09/09	WSD

水務署
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

AGREEMENT NO. CE 13/2009 (WS)
 IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS - SOUTH WORKS
 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

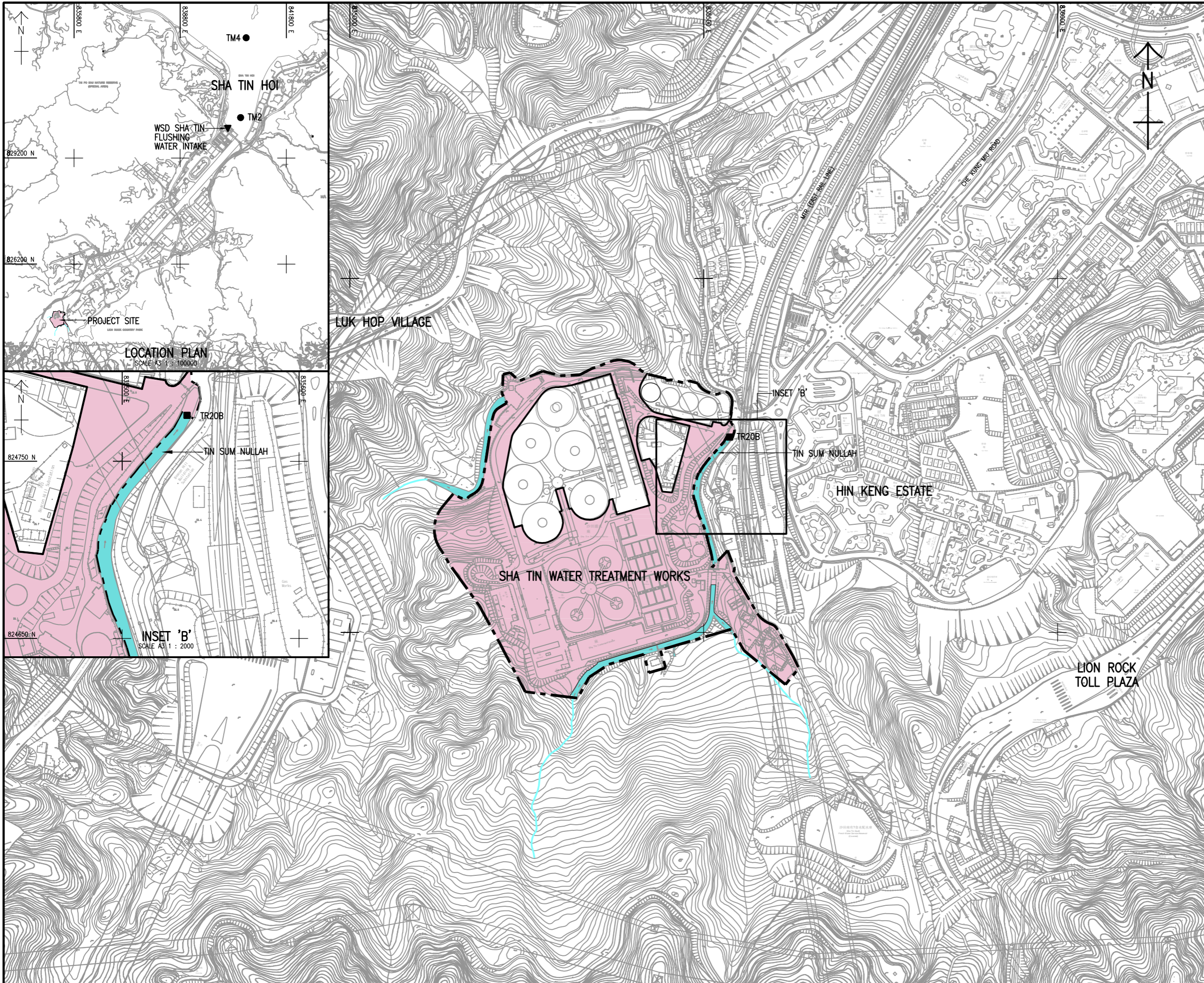
LOCATIONS OF REPRESENTATIVE NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS

AECOM

DRG. NO. 60162073/EIA/FIG 5.1
 圖紙編號

DESIGNED BY	CONTRACT NO.	P. NO. APPROVED
WSD	CE 13/2009 (WS)	2/3
DRAWN BY	SCALE	DATE
LJ	A3 1 : 5000	13/09/09
DATE	SCALE	DATE
13/09/09	A3 1 : 5000	13/09/09
UNIT	UNIT	UNIT
METRES	METRES	METRES

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED
 版權所有



- LEGEND:**
- SITE BOUNDARY OF SHATIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS
 - WORKS AREA
 - INLAND WATER COURSE
 - EPD MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION
 - EPD RIVER WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION
 - WSD SHA TIN FLUSHING WATER INTAKE

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK.	DATE

水務署
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
 AGREEMENT NO. CE 13/2009 (WS)
 IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS - SOUTH WORKS
 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

LOCATIONS OF WATER SENSITIVE RECEIVERS



DRG. NO. 圖紙編號	60162073/EIA/FIG 6.1	
DESIGNED BY 設計	CONTRACT NO. 合約編號	P. No. APPROVED 批准人
DRAWN BY 繪圖	STATUS 階段	
SCALE 比例	A3 1 : 5000	
DIMENSIONS ARE IN 尺寸單位	METRES	
© COPYRIGHT RESERVED 版權所有		

Appendix F

Summary of Action and Limit Levels

Determination of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

Monitoring Locations	Action Level 1-hour TSP, ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Limit Level 1-hour TSP, ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
AM1	357	500
AM2	334	500

Determination of Action and Limit Levels for Noise

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)
	0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	
NM1	When one documented complaint is received	For domestic premises: 75 dB(A) for NM1 & NM2
NM2		
NM3		For schools: 70dB(A) during normal teaching periods and 65 dB(A) during examination periods for NM3

Determination of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Water monitoring stations	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Turbidity (NTU)		pH	
	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
C1	7.51	7.44	4.19	6.73	3.99	4.00	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 to 8.0
C2	8.10	7.98	4.33	8.16	3.13	3.28	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 to 8.9
C3*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
M1	8.90	8.89	3.30	3.56	4.36	4.48	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.3
M2	8.92	8.91	18.84	26.80	12.64	13.72	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0
M3	9.16	9.15	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.18	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.7

Remark: For DO, action should be taken when monitoring result of either one of the surface, middle or bottom DO is lower than the proposed Action/Limit Levels.

Appendix G

Event/Action Plan

Air Quality

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	1. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; 2. Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measures required; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; and 4. Increase monitoring frequency.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; and 3. Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing.	1. Identify source(s), investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Implement remedial measures; and 3. Amend working methods agreed with the ER as appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; 2. Discuss with the ER and Contractor on the remedial measures required; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. If exceedance continues,	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; and 3. Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; and 3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.	1. Identify source and investigate the causes of exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to ET and IEC within three working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; and

	arrange meeting with the IEC, ER and Contractor; and 6. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.			4. Amend proposal as appropriate.
LIMIT LEVEL				
Event	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
1. Exceedance for one sample	1. Inform the Contractor, IEC, EPD and ER; 2. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 3. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; and 4. Discuss with the ER, IEC and contractor on the remedial measures and assess the effectiveness.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check the Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures; and 4. Review and advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; and 3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.	1. Identify source(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance; 2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 3. Submit proposals for remedial measures to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within three working days of notification; 4. Implement the agreed proposals; and 5. Amend proposal if appropriate.

	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<p>1. Notify Contractor, IEC, EPD and ER;</p> <p>2. Repeat measurement to confirm findings;</p> <p>3. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</p> <p>4. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</p> <p>5. Arrange meeting with the IEC and ER to discuss the remedial measures to be taken;</p> <p>6. Review the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial measures and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; and</p> <p>7. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	<p>1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET;</p> <p>2. Check the Contractor's working method;</p> <p>3. Discuss with ET, ER, and Contractor on the potential remedial measures; and</p> <p>4. Review and advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial measures.</p>	<p>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</p> <p>2. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</p> <p>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; and</p> <p>4. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>1. Identify source(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance;</p> <p>2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</p> <p>3. Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification;</p> <p>4. Implement the agreed proposals;</p> <p>5. Revise and resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and</p> <p>6. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</p>

Noise

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL	<p>1. Notify the Contractor, IEC and ER;</p> <p>2. Discuss with the ER and Contractor on the remedial measures required; and</p> <p>3. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.</p>	<p>1. Review the investigation results submitted by the Contractor; and</p> <p>2. Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor.</p>	<p>1. Confirm receipt of notification of complaint in writing;</p> <p>2. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; and</p> <p>3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</p>	<p>1. Investigate the complaint and propose remedial measures;</p> <p>2. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ET and ER;</p> <p>3. Submit noise mitigation proposals to the ER with copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification; and</p> <p>4. Implement noise mitigation proposals.</p>
LIMIT LEVEL	<p>1. Notify the Contractor, IEC, EPD and ER;</p> <p>2. Repeat measurement to confirm findings;</p> <p>3. Increase monitoring frequency;</p> <p>4. Carry out analysis of</p>	<p>1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET;</p> <p>2. Check the Contractor's working method;</p> <p>3. Discuss with the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial measures;</p>	<p>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</p> <p>2. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be</p>	<p>1. Identify source and investigate the causes of exceedance;</p> <p>2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</p> <p>3. Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER</p>

	<p>Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</p> <p>5. Arrange meeting with the IEC and ER to discuss the remedial measures to be taken;</p> <p>6. Review the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial measures and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; and</p> <p>7. If exceedance stops, cease</p>	<p>and</p> <p>4. Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor.</p>	<p>implemented;</p> <p>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; and</p> <p>4. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>with copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification;</p> <p>4. Implement the agreed proposals;</p> <p>5. Revise and resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and</p> <p>6. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</p>
--	--	--	---	--

Water Quality

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Repeat <i>in situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; ● Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; ● Inform IEC and Contractor; ● Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; ● Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; ● Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; ● Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; ● Assess the effectiveness of the Implemented mitigation measures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; ● Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. ● Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; ● Rectify unacceptable practice; ● Check all plant and equipment; ● Consider changes of working methods; ● Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; ● Implement the agreed mitigation measures.

	ET Leader	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Repeat <i>in situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; ● Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; ● Inform IEC and Contractor; ● Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; ● Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; ● Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; ● Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; ● Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; ● Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; ● Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; ● Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; ● Rectify unacceptable practice; ● Check all plant and equipment; ● Consider changes of working methods; ● Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days; ● Implement the agreed mitigation measures.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 			
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Repeat <i>in situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; ● Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; ● Inform IEC Contractor and EPD; ● Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; ● Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; ● Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; ● Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; ● Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; ● Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; ● Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; ● Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; ● Rectify unacceptable practice; ● Check all plant and equipment; ● Consider changes of working methods; ● Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days; ● Implement the agreed mitigation measures.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. 			
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Repeat <i>in situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; ● Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; ● Inform IEC Contractor and EPD; ● Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; ● Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; ● Ensure mitigation measures are 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; ● Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; ● Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; ● Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; ● Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; ● Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; ● Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; ● Rectify unacceptable practice; ● Check all plant and equipment; ● Consider changes of working methods; ● Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days; ● Implement the agreed mitigation measures;

	implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days.		down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● As directed by the ER, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities.
--	--	--	--	--

Appendix H

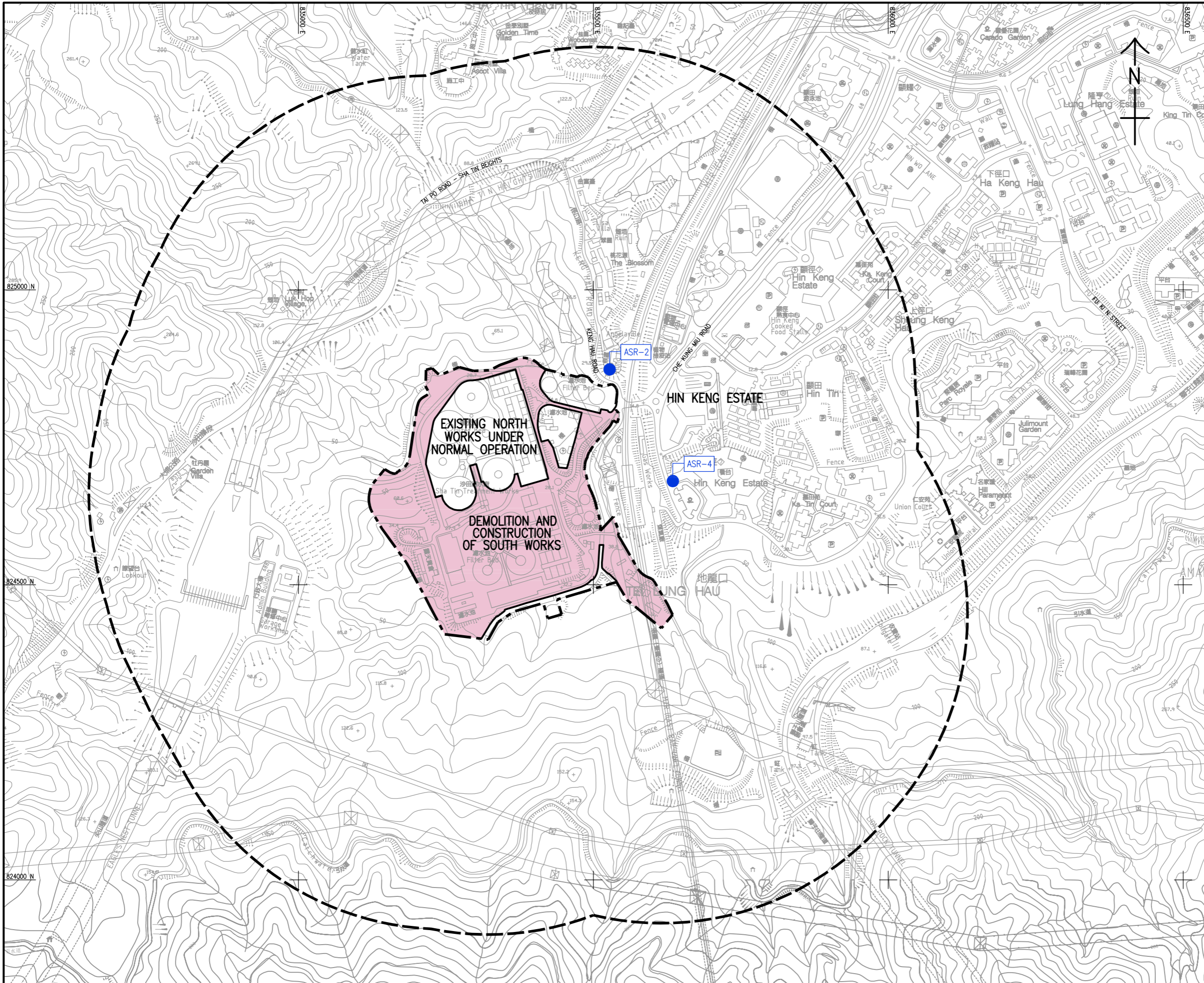
Impact Monitoring Schedules

Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW

Apr-22						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
					1 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	2
3	4 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	5	6 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	7	8 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	9 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3
10	11 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	12	13 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	14 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	15	16
17	18	19 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	20 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	21 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	22	23 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3
24	25 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	26 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	27 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	28	29 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	30 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3

Appendix I

Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Station



- LEGEND:**
- SITE BOUNDARY OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS
 - STUDY AREA (500m BOUNDARY)
 - WORKS AREA
 - REPRESENTATIVE AIR SENSITIVE RECEIVERS (ASRS)
 - ASR-2 THE L LOUEY
 - ASR-4 HIN KENG ESTATE - HIN WAN HOUSE

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK.	DATE

水務署
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
 AGREEMENT NO. CE 13/2009 (WS)
 IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS - SOUTH WORKS
 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

LOCATIONS OF PROPOSED DUST MONITORING STATIONS

AECOM

DRG. NO. 60162073/EM&A/FIG 3
 圖紙編號

DESIGNED BY	CONTRACT NO.	P. DR. APPROVED
DRAWN BY	DATE	
SCALE		
CONSTRUCTION ARE IN		

Appendix J

Calibration Certificates

(Air Monitoring)



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION AND TESTING

TSI Incorporated, 500 Cardigan Road, Shoreview, MN 55126 USA
Tel: 1-800-874-2811 1-651-490-2811 Fax: 1-651-490-3824 http://www.tsi.com

Environment Conditions

Temperature	75.29 (24.1)	°F (°C)
Relative Humidity	47.4	%RH
Barometric Pressure	29.11 (985.8)	inHg (hPa)

Model

AM510

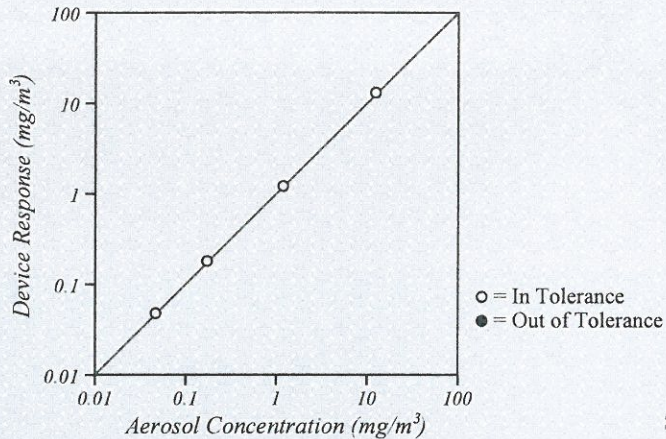
Serial Number

10712016

- As Left In Tolerance
 As Found Out of Tolerance



Concentration Linearity Plot



System ID: DTH01-02

CONCENTRATION

Unit: mg/m³

#	STANDARD	MEASURED	ALLOWABLE RANGE	#	STANDARD	MEASURED	ALLOWABLE RANGE
1	1.176	1.143	1.058~1.294	3	0.046	0.045	0.032~0.060
2	0.170	0.169	0.144~0.196	4	12.285	12.277	11.056~13.514

TSI Incorporated does hereby certify that all materials, components, and workmanship used in the manufacture of this equipment are in strict accordance with the applicable specifications agreed upon by TSI and the customer and with all published specifications. All performance and acceptance tests required under this contract were successfully conducted according to required specifications. There is no NIST standard for optical mass measurements. Calibration of this instrument performed by TSI has been done using emery oil and has been nominally adjusted to respirable mass per standard ISO 12103-1, A1 test dust (Arizona dust). Our calibration ratio is greater than 4:1

Measurement Variable	System ID	Last Cal.	Cal. Due	Measurement Variable	System ID	Last Cal.	Cal. Due
DC Voltage	E003314	01-11-21	01-31-22	Photometer	E003319	02-15-21	08-31-21
Microbalance	M001324	01-29-21	01-31-23	Pressure	E003511	10-26-20	10-31-21
Flowmeter	E005626	03-09-21	03-31-22	DC Voltage	E003315	01-11-21	01-31-22

Tom Wang

 Calibrated

June 28, 2021

_____ Date

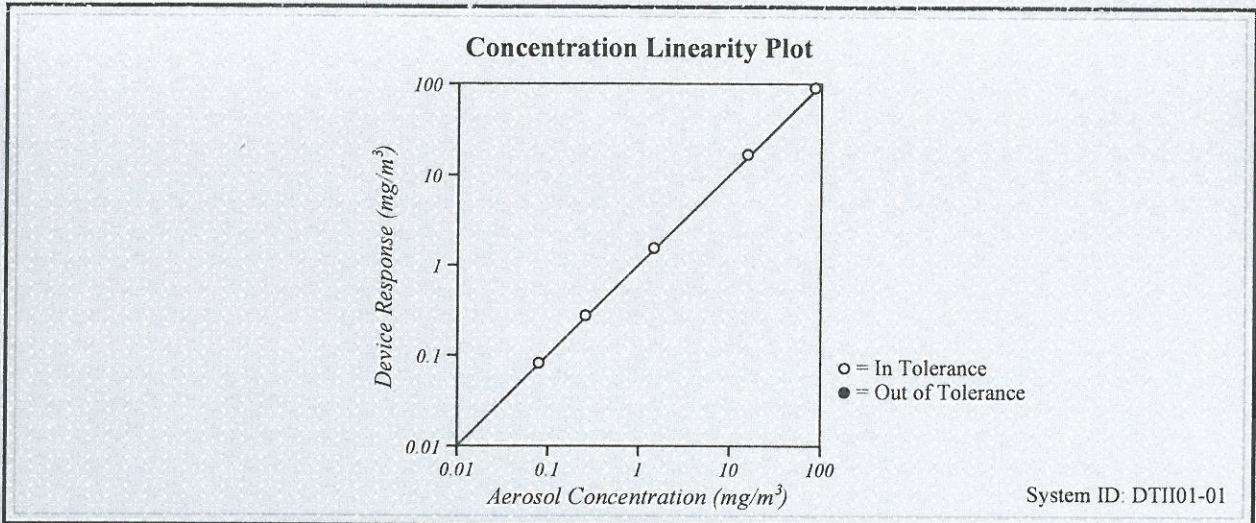


CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION AND TESTING

TSI Incorporated, 500 Cardigan Road, Shoreview, MN 55126 USA
Tel: 1-800-874-2811 1-651-490-2811 Fax: 1-651-490-3824 http://www.tsi.com

Environment Conditions			Model	AM520
Temperature	75.5 (24.2)	°F (°C)	Serial Number	5202124001
Relative Humidity	47	%RH		
Barometric Pressure	28.87 (977.7)	inHg (hPa)		

- As Left In Tolerance
 As Found Out of Tolerance



CONCENTRATION			Unit: mg/m ³				
#	STANDARD	MEASURED	ALLOWABLE RANGE	#	STANDARD	MEASURED	ALLOWABLE RANGE
1	0.078	0.077	0.055-0.101	4	15.409	15.755	13.868-16.950
2	0.256	0.258	0.218-0.294	5	83.928	84.980	75.535-92.321
3	1.442	1.442	1.298-1.586				

TSI Incorporated does hereby certify that all materials, components, and workmanship used in the manufacture of this equipment are in strict accordance with the applicable specifications agreed upon by TSI and the customer and with all published specifications. All performance and acceptance tests required under this contract were successfully conducted according to required specifications. There is no NIST standard for optical mass measurements. Calibration of this instrument performed by TSI has been done using emery oil and has been nominally adjusted to respirable mass per standard ISO 12103-1, A1 test dust (Arizona dust). Our calibration ratio is greater than 4:1

Measurement Variable	System ID	Last Cal.	Cal. Due	Measurement Variable	System ID	Last Cal.	Cal. Due
Photometer	E003433	03-26-21	09-30-21	Flowmeter	E005922	06-29-20	06-30-21
DC Voltage(Keithley)	E002859	06-15-20	06-30-21	Microbalance	M001324	01-29-21	01-31-23
Pressure	E005651	07-06-20	07-31-21				

Wenheng Yang

June 7, 2021

Calibrated

Date



**Certificate of
Conformity**

This instrument was produced under rigorous factory production control and documented standard procedures. It was individually visually inspected, leak tested and function tested for display, backlight, button and software performance. The accuracy of each of its primary measurements was individually calibrated and/or tested against standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") or calibrated intermediary standards. This instrument is certified to have performed at the time of manufacture in compliance with the following specifications as they apply to this meter's specific model, measurements and features.

Methods Used in Calibration and Testing

Wind Speed:

The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter impeller installed in this unit was individually tested in a subsonic wind tunnel operating at approximately 300 fpm (1.5 m/s) and 1200 fpm (6.1 m/s) monitored by a Gill Instruments Model 1350 ultrasonic time-of-flight anemometer. The Standard's maximum combined uncertainty is $\pm 1.04\%$ within the airspeed range 706.6 to 3923.9 fpm (3.59 to 19.93 m/s), and $\pm 1.66\%$ within the airspeed range 166.6 to 706.6 fpm (0.85 to 3.59 m/s).

Temperature:

Temperature response is verified in comparison with a Eutechnics 4600 Precision Thermometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Eutechnics 4600. The Eutechnics 4600 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a system accuracy of ± 0.05 °C.

Direction / Heading

The sensitivity of the magnetic directional sensor is verified at the component level by applying a magnetic field to the sensor and measuring the signal output at 4 points, as well as after assembly by orienting the unit to the cardinal directions and measuring the magnetic field output. In both cases the compass output must be accurate to within ± 5 degrees.

Relative Humidity:

Relative humidity receives a two-point calibration in humidity and temperature controlled chambers at 75.3% RH and 32.8% RH at 25° C. The calibration tanks are monitored with an Edgetech Model 2002 DewPrime II Standard Chilled Mirror Hygrometer. Following calibration, performance is further verified at an RH of approximately 43.2% against the Edgetech Hygrometer. The Edgetech Hygrometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of $\pm 0.2\%$ RH.

Barometric Pressure:

Pressure response is verified against a Mensor Series 6000 Digital Barometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Mensor Barometer. The Mensor Barometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of $\pm 0.02\%$ F.S.

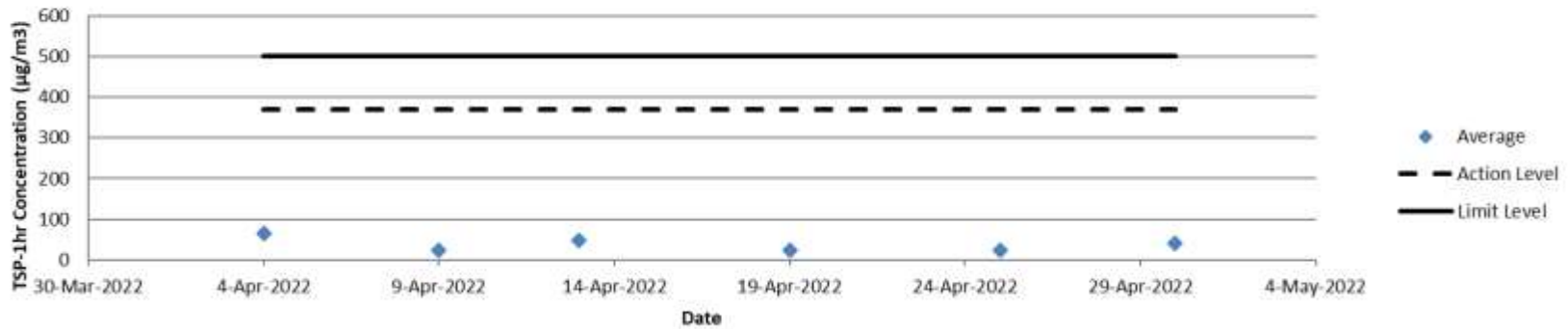
Approved By:

Michael Naughton, Engineering Manager

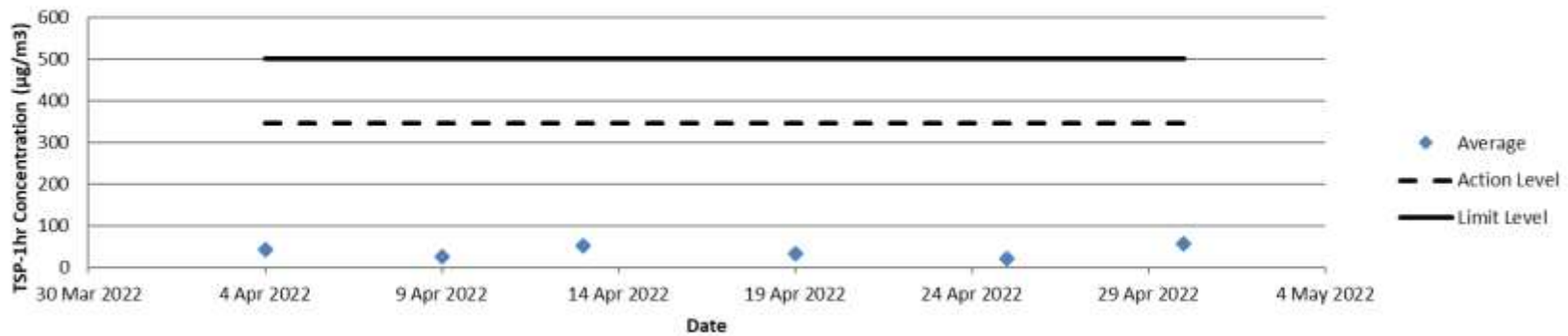
Appendix K

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation

The Summary of TSP-1hr Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) at AM1 The L Louey

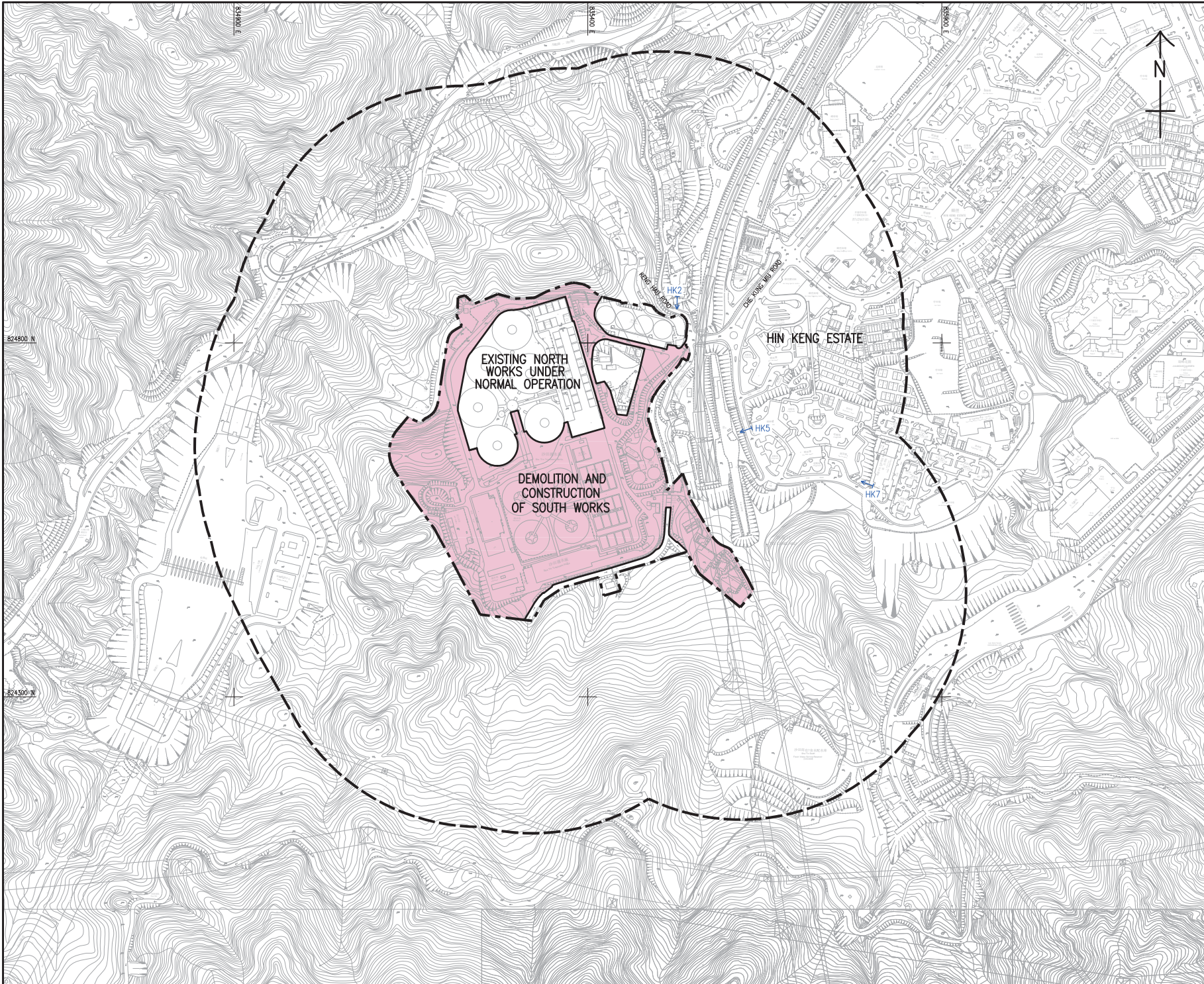


The Summary of TSP-1hr Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) at AM2 Hin Keng Estate - Hin Wan House



Appendix L

Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station



LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS
- 300m STUDY AREA
- WORKS AREA
- HK2
- THE L LOUEY (SOUTH)
- HK5
- HIN KENG ESTATE - HIN WAN HOUSE
- HK7
- CHEUKFAA THOMAS CHEUNG SCHOOL

水務署
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

AGREEMENT NO. CE 13/2009 (WS)
IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS - SOUTH WORKS
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

LOCATIONS OF PROPOSED NOISE MONITORING STATIONS

AECOM

DRG NO 圖紙編號	60162073/EM&A/FIG 4
DESIGNED BY 設計	DATE APPROVED 日期
CHECKED BY 校核	DATE APPROVED 日期
SCALE 比例尺	A3 1 : 5000
UNIT 單位	METRES
© COPYRIGHT RESERVED 版權所有	


Appendix M

Calibration Certificates (Noise)



MAXLAB

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate Information			
Date of Issue	8-Dec-2021	Certificate Number	MLCN213465S
Customer Information			
Company Name	Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co. Ltd.		
Address	Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong		
Equipment-under-Test (EUT)			
Description	Sound Level Meter		
Manufacturer	Lutron		
Model Number	SL-4033SD		
Serial Number	I.485446		
Equipment Number	--		
Calibration Particular			
Date of Calibration	8-Dec-2021		
Calibration Equipment	4231(MLTE008) / AV200063 / 23-Jun-2023		
Calibration Procedure	MLCG00, MLCG15		
Calibration Conditions	Laboratory	Temperature	23 °C ± 5 °C
		Relative Humidity	55% ± 25%
EUT		Stabilizing Time	Over 3 hours
		Warm-up Time	10 minutes
		Power Supply	Internal battery
Calibration Results	Calibration data were detailed in the continuation pages. All calibration results were within EUT specification. The cover of the microphone was found damaged.		
Approved By & Date			
		K.O. Lo	8-Dec-2021
Statements			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Calibration equipment used for this calibration are traceable to national / international standards.* The results on this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the calibration and the uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the EUT long term drift, variation with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mishandling, misuse, and the capacity of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.* MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the EUT.* The copy of this Certificate is owned by MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited. No part of this Certificate may be reproduced without the prior written approval of MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited.			



MAXLAB

Certificate No. MLCN213465S

<i>Calibration Data</i>						
Frequency / Time Weighting	Range	EUT Reading	Standard Reading	EUT Error	Calibration Uncertainty	EUT Specification
A / FAST (1 kHz Input)	50 - 100 dB	93.9 dB	94.0 dB	-0.1 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB
	80 - 130 dB	93.8 dB	94.0 dB	-0.2 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB
		113.8 dB	114.0 dB	-0.2 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB
C / FAST (1 kHz Input)	50 - 100 dB	94.1 dB	94.0 dB	0.1 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB
	80 - 130 dB	93.8 dB	94.0 dB	-0.2 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB
		113.9 dB	114.0 dB	-0.1 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB
A / SLOW (1 kHz Input)	50 - 100 dB	93.9 dB	94.0 dB	-0.1 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB
	80 - 130 dB	113.8 dB	114.0 dB	-0.2 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB
C / SLOW (1 kHz Input)	50 - 100 dB	94.1 dB	94.0 dB	0.1 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB
	80 - 130 dB	113.9 dB	114.0 dB	-0.1 dB	0.2 dB	± 1.1 dB

- END -

Calibrated By : Dan
Date : 8-Dec-2021

Checked By : K.O. Lo
Date : 8-Dec-2021

Page 2 of 2

萬儀校正中心有限公司
MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited

香港新界葵涌華星街 16-18 號保盈工業大廈 9 樓 B 室



MAXLAB

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate Information

Date of Issue	13-Dec-2021	Certificate Number	MLCN213512S
---------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

Customer Information

Company Name	Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Address	Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Equipment-under-Test (EUT)

Description	Sound Level Calibrator
Manufacturer	Rion
Model Number	NC-74
Serial Number	34615222
Equipment Number	--

Calibration Particular

Date of Calibration	13-Dec-2021		
Calibration Equipment	4231(MLTE008) / AV200063 / 23-Jun-23 1357(MLTE190) / MLEC21/05/02 / 26-May-22		
Calibration Procedure	MLCG00, MLCG15		
Calibration Conditions	Laboratory	Temperature	23 °C ± 5 °C
		Relative Humidity	55% ± 25%
	EUT	Stabilizing Time	Over 3 hours
		Warm-up Time	Not applicable
		Power Supply	Internal battery
Calibration Results	Calibration data were detailed in the continuation pages. Calibration result was within EUT specification.		

Approved By & Date

	K.O. Lo	13-Dec-2021
--	---------	-------------

Statements

- * Calibration equipment used for this calibration are traceable to national / international standards.
- * The results on this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the calibration and the uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the EUT long term drift, variation with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mishandling, misuse, and the capacity of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.
- * MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the EUT.
- * The copy of this Certificate is owned by MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited. No part of this Certificate may be reproduced without the prior written approval of MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited.



MAXLAB

Certificate No. MLCN213512S

<i>Calibration Data</i>				
EUT Setting	Standard Reading	EUT Error from Setting	Calibration Uncertainty	EUT Specification
94 dB	93.9 dB	-0.1 dB	0.20 dB	± 0.3 dB

- END -

Calibrated By : Dan
Date : 13-Dec-21

Checked By : K.O. Lo
Date : 13-Dec-21

Page 2 of 2

萬儀校正中心有限公司
MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited

香港新界葵涌華星街 16-18 號保盈工業大廈 9 樓 B 室

Unit B, 9/F., Boldwin Industrial Bldg., 16-18 Wah Sing Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2116 1380 Fax: (852) 2264 6480 Email: info@maxlab.com.hk



**Certificate of
Conformity**

This instrument was produced under rigorous factory production control and documented standard procedures. It was individually visually inspected, leak tested and function tested for display, backlight, button and software performance. The accuracy of each of its primary measurements was individually calibrated and/or tested against standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") or calibrated intermediary standards. This instrument is certified to have performed at the time of manufacture in compliance with the following specifications as they apply to this meter's specific model, measurements and features.

Methods Used in Calibration and Testing

Wind Speed:

The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter impeller installed in this unit was individually tested in a subsonic wind tunnel operating at approximately 300 fpm (1.5 m/s) and 1200 fpm (6.1 m/s) monitored by a Gill Instruments Model 1350 ultrasonic time-of-flight anemometer. The Standard's maximum combined uncertainty is $\pm 1.04\%$ within the airspeed range 706.6 to 3923.9 fpm (3.59 to 19.93 m/s), and $\pm 1.66\%$ within the airspeed range 166.6 to 706.6 fpm (0.85 to 3.59 m/s).

Temperature:

Temperature response is verified in comparison with a Eutechnics 4600 Precision Thermometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Eutechnics 4600. The Eutechnics 4600 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a system accuracy of ± 0.05 °C.

Direction / Heading

The sensitivity of the magnetic directional sensor is verified at the component level by applying a magnetic field to the sensor and measuring the signal output at 4 points, as well as after assembly by orienting the unit to the cardinal directions and measuring the magnetic field output. In both cases the compass output must be accurate to within ± 5 degrees.

Relative Humidity:

Relative humidity receives a two-point calibration in humidity and temperature controlled chambers at 75.3% RH and 32.8% RH at 25° C. The calibration tanks are monitored with an Edgetech Model 2002 DewPrime II Standard Chilled Mirror Hygrometer. Following calibration, performance is further verified at an RH of approximately 43.2% against the Edgetech Hygrometer. The Edgetech Hygrometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of $\pm 0.2\%$ RH.

Barometric Pressure:

Pressure response is verified against a Mensor Series 6000 Digital Barometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Mensor Barometer. The Mensor Barometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of $\pm 0.02\%$ F.S.

Approved By:

Michael Naughton, Engineering Manager

SENSORS

SENSOR	1000	2000	2500	3000	3500	3500 DT	4000	4200	4250	4300	4400	4500	4500 HOR	ACCURACY (±%)*	RESOLUTION	SPECIFICATION RANGE	OPERATIONAL RANGE	NOTES
Wind Speed Air Flow	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		0.6 to 60.0 m/s Larger of 3% of reading, least significant digit or 20 ft/min	0.1 m/s 1 ft/min 0.1 km/h 0.1 mph 1.2 to 7.8 knots 1 ft	0.6 to 60.0 m/s 118 to 7,874 ft/min 2.2 to 144.0 km/h 1.3 to 89.5 mph 1.2 to 116.6 knots 0 to 12 ft	0.6 to 60.0 m/s 118 to 7,874 ft/min 2.2 to 144.0 km/h 1.3 to 134.2 mph 1.2 to 116.6 knots 0 to 12 ft	1 inch/25 mm diameter impeller with precision axle and low-friction 2YtH8 bearings. Startup speed scaled as lower limit, readings may be taken down to 0.4 m/s 78 ft/min 1.5 km/h 0.9 mph 0.6 m/s after impeller startup. Off-axis accuracy: ±1% @ 90° off-axis; ±2% @ 120° or 150°. Calibration drift: < 1% after 100 hours use at 16 MPH 7 m/s. Replacement impeller (NK-PN-0801) field installable without tools. (US Patent 5,763,753). Wind speed calibration and testing should be done with impeller located at the top front face of the Kestrel.
Ambient Temperature	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		0.5°F 0.1°C	0.1°F 0.1°C	-20.0 to 158.0°F -29.0 to 70.0°C	14.0 to 131.0°F -10.0 to 55.0°C	Hermetically-sealed, precision thermistor mounted externally and thermally isolated (US Patent 5,939,845) for rapid response. Airtight 2.2 mm (1/16") or greater provides fastest response and reduction of insulation effect. Calibration drift negligible. Thermistor may also be used to measure temperature of water or snow by submerging thermistor portion into material - remove impeller prior to taking submerged measurements and ensure humidity sensor membrane is free of liquid water prior to taking humidity based measurements after submersion.
Globe Temperature - Tg												•		1.4°F 0.1°C	0.1°F 0.1°C	-20.0 to 140.0°F -29.0 to 60.0°C	14.0 to 131.0°F -10.0 to 55.0°C	Temperature inside 1in/25mm black powder coated copper globe converted to Tg equivalent for standard 6 in/150mm globe. Closest equivalence obtained with airflow greater than 2.2 m/s (1 m/s).
Relative Humidity	•	•	•	•	•									3.0% RH	0.1% RH	5 to 95% non-condensing	0 to 100%	Polymer capacitive humidity sensor mounted in thin-walled chamber external to case for rapid, accurate response (US Patent 6,257,074). To achieve stated accuracy, unit must be permitted to equilibrate to external temperature when exposed to large, rapid temperature changes and be kept out of direct sunlight. Calibration drift < 2% over 24 months. Humidity sensor may be recalibrated at factory or in field using Kestrel Humidity Calibration Kit (NK-PN-0802).
Pressure														0.03 inHg 1.0 hPa/bar 0.01 PSI	0.01 inHg 0.1 hPa/bar 0.01 PSI	8.86 to 32.49 inHg 300.0 to 1100.0 hPa/bar 4.35 to 15.95 PSI and 33.0 to 185.0°F 0.0 to 85.0°C	0.30 to 48.87 inHg 10.0 to 1654.3 hPa/bar 0.14 to 24.00 PSI and 14.0 to 131.0°F -10.0 to 55.0°C	Monolithic silicon piezoresistive pressure sensor with second-order temperature correction. Pressure sensor may be recalibrated at factory or in field. Adjustable reference altitude allows display of station pressure or barometric pressure corrected to MSL. Kestrel 4200 displays station pressure on a dedicated screen. Kestrel 3500 and 3550 display continuously updating three-hour barometric pressure trend indicator: rising rapidly, rising, steady, falling, falling rapidly. Kestrel 4000 series displays pressure trend through graphing function. PSI display on Kestrel 4000 series only.
Compass														5°	1° 1/16th Cardinal Scale	0 to 360°	0 to 360°	2-axis solid-state magnetoresistive sensor mounted perpendicular to unit plane. Accuracy of sensor dependent upon unit's vertical position. Self-calibration routine eliminates magnetic error from batteries or unit and must be run after every full power-down (battery removal or change). Readout indicates direction to which the back of the unit is pointed when held in a vertical orientation. Declination/variation adjustable for True North readout.

CALCULATED MEASUREMENTS

MEASUREMENT	1000	2000	2500	3000	3500	3500 DT	4000	4200	4250	4300	4400	4500	4500 HOR	ACCURACY (±%)*	RESOLUTION	SPECIFICATION RANGE	SENSORS EMPLOYED	NOTES
Air Density								•	•					0.0002 lb/ft ³ 0.003 kg/m ³	0.001 lb/ft ³ 0.001 kg/m ³	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	Mass of air per unit volume
Air Flow								•						6.71%	1 cfm 1 m ³ /hr 0.1 m ³ /s 1 L/s	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Air Flow User Input (Duct Shape & Size)	Volume of air flowing through an opening. Automatically calculated from Air Velocity measurement and user-specified duct shape (circle or rectangle) and dimensions (units: ft, in, cm or m). Maximum duct dimension input: 256.0 in 215.8 655.3 cm 6.55 m
Altitude	•	•	•	•	•									typical: 23.6 ft 7.2 m max: 48.2 ft 14.7 m	1 ft 1 m	typical: 750 to 1100 mBar max: 300 to 750 mBar	Pressure User Input (Reference Pressure)	Height above Mean Sea Level (MSL). Temperature compensated pressure (barometric) altimeter requires accurate reference barometric pressure to produce maximum absolute accuracy. Both accuracy specs corresponds to a reference pressure anywhere from 890 to 1100 mBar.
Barometric Pressure														0.07 inHg 2.4 hPa/bar 0.03 PSI	0.01 inHg 0.1 hPa/bar 0.01 PSI	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Pressure User Input (Reference Altitude)	Air pressure that would be present in identical conditions at MSL. Station pressure compensated for local elevation provided by reference altitude. Requires accurate reference altitude to produce maximum absolute accuracy.
Crosswind & Headwind/Tailwind														7.1%	1 mph 1 ft/min 0.1 km/h 0.1 m/s 1.1 knots	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Wind Speed Compass	Effective wind relative to a target or travel direction. Auto-switching headwind/tailwind indication.
Delta T			•											3.2°F 1.8°C	0.1°F 0.1°C	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	Difference between dry bulb temperature and wet bulb temperature. When spraying, indicates evaporation rate and droplet lifetime. Safe range for pesticide spraying is 4 to 16°F 2 to 9°C.
Density Altitude														226 ft 69 m	1 ft 1 m	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	Local air density converted to equivalent elevation above sea level in a uniform layer consisting of the International Standard Atmosphere.
Dewpoint			•	•	•									3.4°F 1.9°C	0.1°F 0.1°C	15 to 95% RH Refer to Range for Temperature Sensor	Temperature Relative Humidity	Temperature that a volume of air must be cooled to at constant pressure for the water vapor present to condense into and deposit lifetime. Safe range for pesticide spraying is 4 to 16°F 2 to 9°C.
Evaporation Rate														0.01 lb/ft ² /hr 0.05 kg/m ² /hr	0.01 lb/ft ² /hr 0.01 kg/m ² /hr	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Wind Speed Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure User Input (Concrete Temperature)	The rate at which moisture is lost from the surface of curing concrete. Requires user measurement and entry of concrete temperature obtained with an accurate IR or probe thermometer (°F or °C, not included). Readings should be taken 20 inches above pour surface with the thermometer shaded, and averaged for 6-10 seconds using built-in averaging function.
Heat Index	•	•	•	•	•									7.1°F 4.0°C	0.1°F 0.1°C	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	Perceived temperature resulting from the combined effect of temperature and relative humidity. Calculated based on NWS Heat Index (HI) tables. Measurement range limited by extent of published tables.
Moisture Content Humidity Ratio ("Grains")														3 gpp 04	0.1 gpp 0.01 g/kg	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	Mass of water vapor in a mass of air.
Relative Air Density														0.3%	0.1%	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	The ratio, expressed as a percentage, of measured air density to the air density of a standard atmosphere as defined by the ICAO.
Thermal Work Limit (TWL)														10.9 W/m ²	0.1 W/m ²	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	Estimated safe maximum continuously sustainable human metabolic rate (W/m ²) for the conditions and clothing factors. Based off of estimated metabolic output of typical human. On-screen zone warnings.
Outdoor Wet Bulb Globe Temperature (WBGT)														1.3°F 0.7°C	0.1°F 0.1°C	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	Measure of human heat stress defined as the combination of effects due to radiation, convection, and conduction. Outdoor WBGT is calculated from a weighted sum of natural wet bulb (Twb), globe temperature (Tg), and dry bulb temperature (Td). User settable on-screen warning zones.
Wet Bulb Temperature - Naturally Aspirated (Twb)														1.4°F 0.8°C	0.1°F 0.1°C	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	Similar to psychrometric wet-bulb temperature (see below). However, Twb only undergoes forced convection from the ambient air velocity. Twb is a measure of the evaporative cooling that the air will allow. This is accounted for by combining the effects of, mainly, relative humidity and windspeed.
Wet Bulb Temperature - Psychrometric														3.2°F 1.8°C	0.1°F 0.1°C	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure	Temperature indicated by a sling psychrometer. Due to nature of the psychrometric ratio for a water-air system, this approximates the thermodynamic wet-bulb temperature. The thermodynamic wet-bulb temperature is the temperature a parcel of air would have if cooled adiabatically to saturation temperature via water evaporating into it.
Wind Chill	•	•	•	•	•									1.6°F 0.9°C	0.1°F 0.1°C	Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed	Wind Speed Temperature	Perceived temperature resulting from combined effect of wind speed and temperature. Calculated based on the NWS Wind Chill Temperature (WCT) Index, revised 2001, with wind speed adjusted by a factor of 1.5 to yield equivalent results to wind speed measured at 10 m above ground. Measurement range limited by extent of published tables.

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

Display & Backlight	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Refer to 3 1/2 digit LCD. Digit height 0.29 in 9 mm. Aviation green electroluminescent backlight. Manual activation with auto-off. Reflective 5 digit LCD. Digit height 0.36 in 9 mm. Choice of aviation green or visible red (NV models only) electroluminescent backlight. Manual activation with auto-off. Multifunction, multi-digit monochrome dot-matrix display. Choice of aviation green or visible red (NV models only) electroluminescent backlight. Automatic or manual activation.
Response Time & Display Update	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	All measurements except those based on relative humidity respond accurately within 1 second. Relative humidity and all measurements which include RH in their calculation may require as long as 1 minute to fully equilibrate to a large change in the measurement environment. Display updates every 1 second.
Max/Avg Wind	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	One button clear and restart of Max Wind Gust and Average Wind measurement. Max and average wind calculation may be started and stopped independently of data logging of other values, along with all other wind-related functions: air velocity, crosswind, headwind/tailwind, wind chill, WBGT, TWL, evaporation rate.
Data Storage & Graphical Display, Min/Max/Avg History								•	•	•	•	•	•	Minimum, maximum, average and logged history stored and displayed for every measured value. Large capacity data logger with graphical display. Manual and auto data storage. Min/Max/Avg history may be reset independently. Auto-store interval settable from 2 seconds to 12 hours, overwrite on or off. Logs even when display off for 1 and 2 and 5 second intervals (code version 4.18 and later). Data capacity shown.
Data Upload & Bluetooth® Data Connect Option														Requires optional PC interface (USB or RS-232) or Bluetooth data transfer option and provided software. Bluetooth Data Transfer Option. Adjustable power consumption and radio range from up to 30 ft 9 meters. Individual unit ID and 4-digit PIN code preprogrammed for easy identification and data security when pairing and transmitting. Employs Bluetooth Serial Port Protocol for data transmission.
Clock / Calendar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Requires optional PC interface (USB or RS-232) or Bluetooth data transfer option and provided software.
Auto Shutdown	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Requires optional PC interface (USB or RS-232) or Bluetooth data transfer option and provided software.
Languages	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	English, French, German, Italian, Spanish.
Certifications	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	CE certified, RoHS and WEEE compliant. Individually tested to NIST-traceable standards (written certificate of tests available at additional charge).
Battery Origin	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Designed and manufactured in the USA from US and imported components. Complies with Regional Value Content and Tariff Code. Transportation requirements for NAFTA Preference Criterion B.
Shock Resistance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MIL-STD-883C, Method 2000. Average life, 300 hours. Battery life reduced by backlight use in 2000 to 3500 models.
Sealing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Standard Models: AAA Alkaline, two, included. Average life, 400 hours of use, reduced by backlight or Bluetooth radio transmission use.
Operational Temperature Limits	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MIL-STD-883C, Method 2000. Average life, 300 hours. Battery life reduced by backlight use in 2000 to 3500 models.
Storage Temperature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MIL-STD-883C, Method 2000. Average life, 300 hours. Battery life reduced by backlight use in 2000 to 3500 models.
Size & Weight	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MIL-STD-883C, Method 2000. Average life, 300 hours. Battery life reduced by backlight use in 2000 to 3500 models.

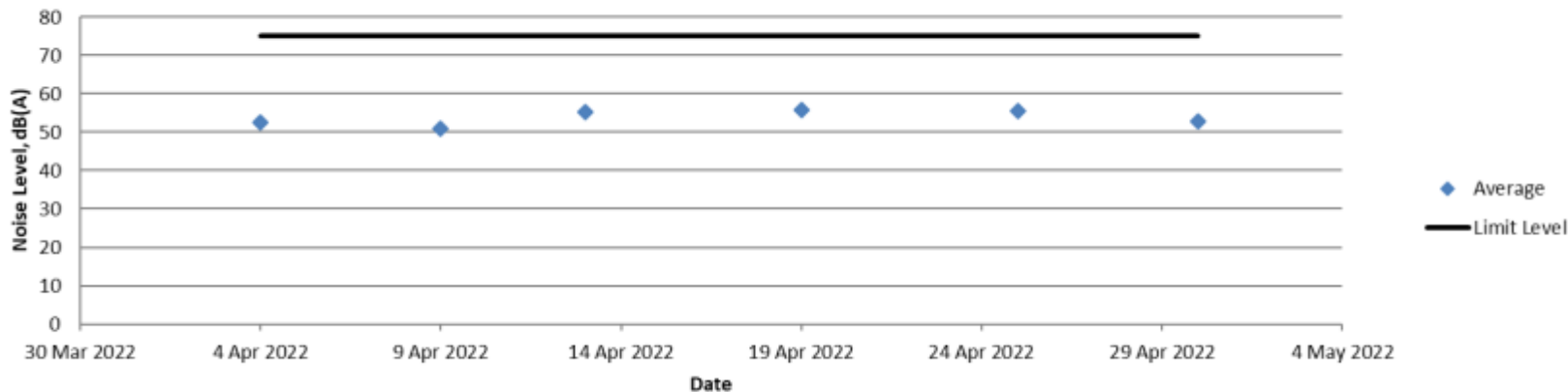
* NOTE: Accuracy calculated as uncertainty of the measurement derived from statistical analysis considering the combined effects from primary sensor specifications, circuit conversions, and all other sources of error using a coverage factor of k=2, or two standard deviations (2σ).

Please note, these specifications are valid for all Kestrel 4400 products and all other Kestrel 4000 series with a serial number higher than 659340. If your product has a lower serial number, please reference the previous version of the specifications.

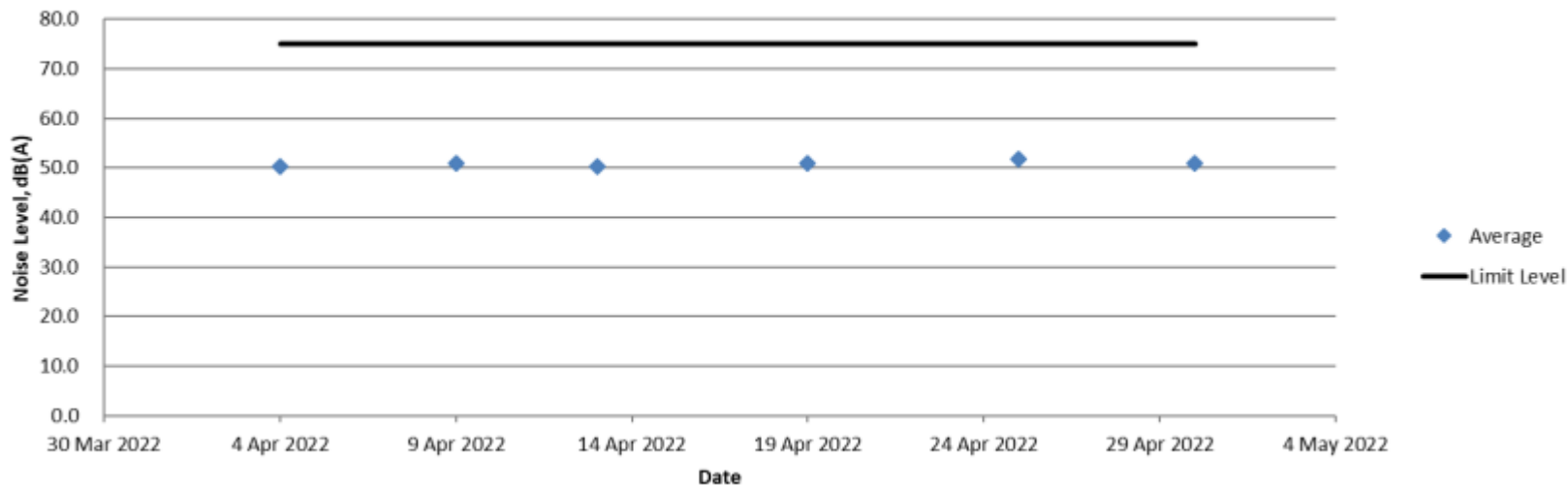
Appendix N

Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation

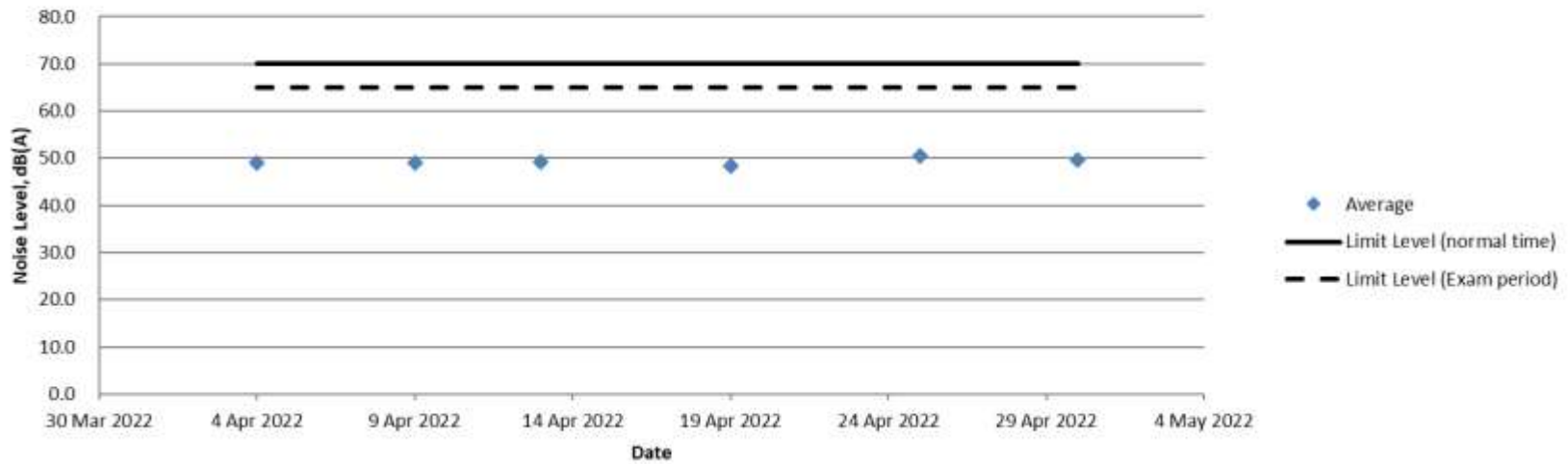
Noise Level Results at NM1 -The L Louey (South)



Noise Level Results at NM2 -Hin Keng Estate - Hin Wan House

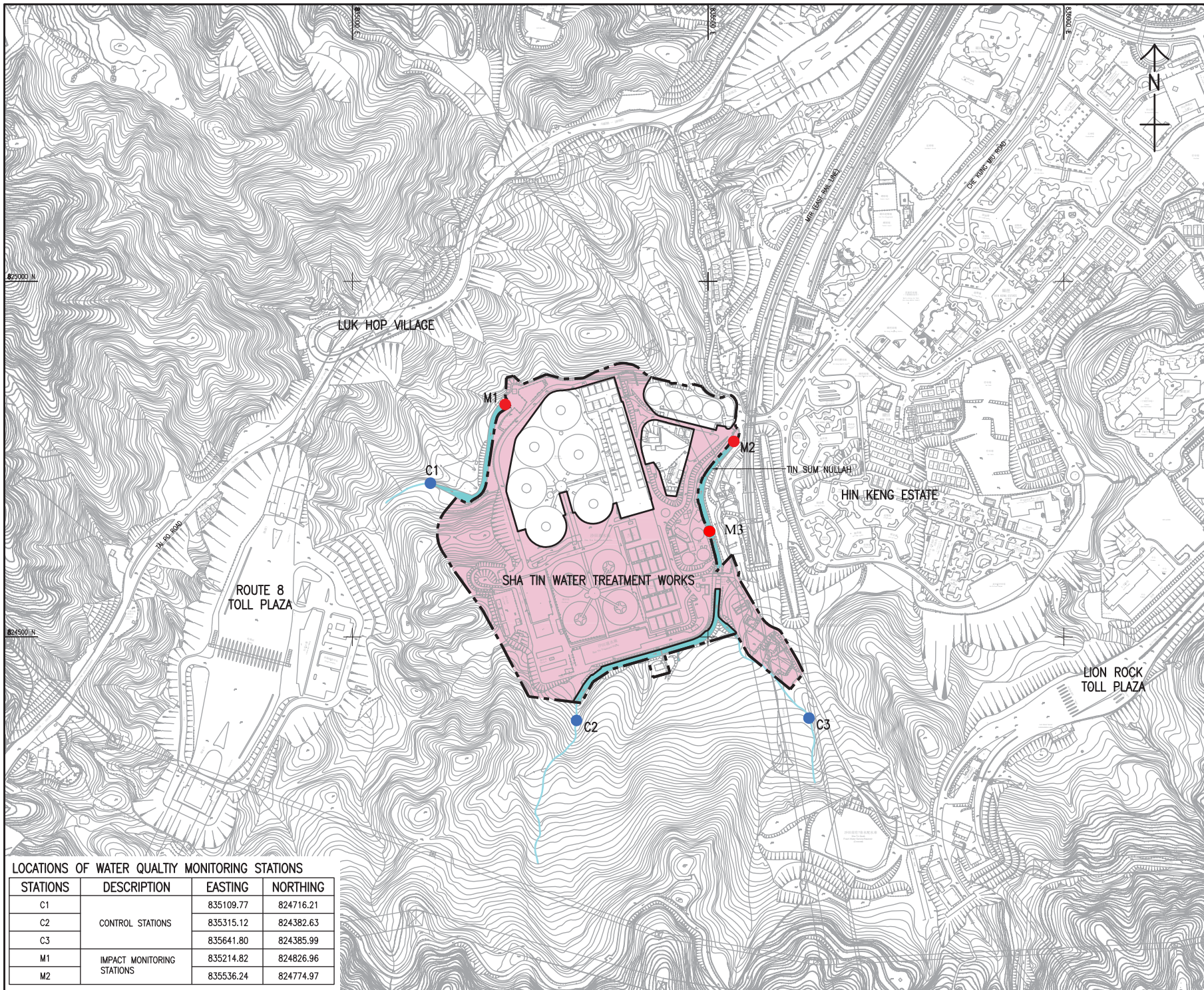


Noise Level Results at NM3 -C.U.H.K.F.A.A. Thomas Cheung School



Appendix O

Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station



LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY OF SHATIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS
- WORKS AREA
- INLAND WATER COURSE
- IMPACT MONITORING STATION
- CONTROL STATION

LOCATIONS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

STATIONS	DESCRIPTION	EASTING	NORTHING
C1	CONTROL STATIONS	835109.77	824716.21
C2		835315.12	824382.63
C3		835641.80	824385.99
M1	IMPACT MONITORING STATIONS	835214.82	824826.96
M2		835536.24	824774.97


水務署
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
 AGREEMENT NO. CE 13/2009 (WS)
 IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS--
 SOUTH WORKS
 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

LOCATIONS OF PROPOSED WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

AECOM

DRG NO 60162073/EM&A/FIG 5
 圖紙編號
 DESIGNED BY: DXL
 CHECKED BY: A3 1 : 5000
 DATE: 11/11/12
 SCALE: A3 1 : 5000
 DRAWING NO. 11/11/12
 P. NO. APPROVED: 11/11/12
 METRES
 © COPYRIGHT RESERVED
 版權所有

Appendix P

Calibration Certificate (Water Quality)



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BB030083
Date of Issue : 21 March 2022
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing
Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan
Kowloon (HK) Hong Kong
Attn :

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment : HORIBA U-53
Manufacturer : HORIBA
Serial Number : THAUKESL
Date of Received : 15 March 2022
Date of Calibration : 21 March 2022
Date of Next Calibration : 20 June 2022

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Test Parameter	Reference Method
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130B
Dissolved oxygen	APHA 21e 4500 O
pH value	APHA 21e 4500 H+
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) Turbidity

EXPECTED READING (NTU)	DISPLAY READING (NTU)	TOLERANCE (%)	RESULT
0	0.01	--	Satisfactory
10	10.0	0.00	Satisfactory
20	19.9	-0.50	Satisfactory
100	104.5	4.50	Satisfactory
800	829	3.63	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(2) Dissolved oxygen

EXPECTED READING (MG/L)	DISPLAY READING (MG/L)	TOLERANCE (MG/L)	RESULT
7.40	7.41	0.01	Satisfactory
3.71	3.65	-0.06	Satisfactory
1.34	1.11	-0.23	Satisfactory
0.42	0.81	0.39	Satisfactory


Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.5 (mg/L)

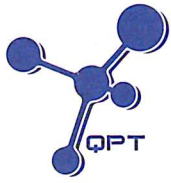
(3) pH value

TARGET (PH UNIT)	DISPLAY READING (PH UNIT)	TOLERANCE	RESULT
------------------	---------------------------	-----------	--------

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED
SIGNATORY:


LEE Chun-ning
Assistant Manager (Chemical Testing)



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BB030083

Date of Issue : 21 March 2022

Page No. : 2 of 2

TARGET (PH UNIT)	DISPLAY READING (PH UNIT)	TOLERANCE	RESULT
4.00	4.09	0.09	Satisfactory
7.42	7.43	0.01	Satisfactory
10.01	9.86	-0.15	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(4) Salinity

EXPECTED READING (G/L)	DISPLAY READING (G/L)	TOLERANCE (%)	RESULT
10	10.20	2.00	Satisfactory
20	19.58	-2.10	Satisfactory
30	29.84	-0.53	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Temperature

READING OF REF. THERMOMETER (°C)	DISPLAY READING (°C)	TOLERANCE (°C)	RESULT
14.5	14.96	0.46	Satisfactory
24.5	24.60	0.10	Satisfactory
40.5	39.07	-1.43	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

Remark(s)

- The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
- The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---

Appendix Q

The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests



Hong Kong Accreditation Service
香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation
認可證書

This is to certify that
特此證明

ACUMEN LABORATORY AND TESTING LIMITED
浩科檢測中心有限公司

Lot 12, Tam Kon Shan Road, North Tsing Yi, New Territories, Hong Kong
香港新界青衣北担杆山路12路段

*has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a
在認可諮詢委員會的建議下獲香港認可處執行機關接受為*

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory
「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

*This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or
calibrations as listed in the scope of accreditation within the test category of*

Environmental Testing

*此實驗所符合ISO/IEC 17025:2005所訂的要求
並獲認可進行載於認可範圍內下述測試類別中的指定測試或校正工作*

環境測試

*This accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and
the operation of a laboratory quality management system (see Joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).
此項 ISO/IEC 17025:2005 的認可資格證明此實驗所具備指定範圍內所須的技術能力並
實施一套實驗所質量管理體系(見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。*

*The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive
現經香港認可處執行機關授權在此蓋上香港認可處的印章*

WONG Wang-wah, Executive Administrator
執行幹事 黃宏華
Issue Date: 16 July 2014
簽發日期：二零一四年七月十六日

Registration Number: **HOKLAS 241**
註冊號碼：



Date of First Registration: 16 July 2014
首次註冊日期：二零一四年七月十六日

*This certificate is issued subject to the terms and conditions laid down by HKAS
本證書按照香港認可處訂立的條款及條件發出*

L 001195

Appendix R

Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results

Date	Time	Weather	Location	Co-ordinates		Water Depth	Sample Depth	Temp.		DO con.		Turbidity		pH		SS
				East	North	m	m	°C		mg/L		NTU		unit		mg/L
1/4/2022	12:36	Fine	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	18.8	18.78	12.36	12.67	0.71	0.56	7.6	7.62	<1
	12:58	Fine	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	18.75	18.75	10.98	10.55	0.26	0.22	7.7	7.71	<1
	N/A	Fine	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	12:06	Fine	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	18.76	18.77	10.24	9.08	0.88	0.9	7.99	8.01	<1
	11:18	Fine	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	18.85	18.85	10.57	9.91	0.35	0.37	8.38	8.36	<1
	11:30	Fine	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	18.95	18.97	13.12	13.22	0.29	0.3	8.06	8.05	<1
4/4/2022	10:15	Sunny	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	19.87	19.81	9.1	9.66	0.18	0.2	7.66	7.66	<1
	10:00	Sunny	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	20.11	20.15	9.98	9.7	0.34	0.42	7.72	7.75	<1
	N/A	Sunny	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	10:25	Sunny	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	19.72	19.76	9.73	10.35	0.35	0.33	7.91	7.92	<1
	9:45	Sunny	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	19.68	19.7	9.92	9.55	0.65	0.67	8.36	8.36	<1
	9:45	Sunny	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	19.87	19.87	9.41	9.51	0.54	0.52	8.05	8.03	<1
6/4/2022	12:08	Fine	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	20.52	20.58	10.26	10.03	0.25	0.27	7.69	7.72	<1
	12:29	Fine	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	20.71	20.79	12.4	12.29	0.17	0.12	7.94	7.97	<1
	N/A	Fine	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	11:42	Fine	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	20.88	20.87	9.08	9.12	0.4	0.39	7.85	7.9	<1
	10:53	Fine	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	21.65	21.71	12.37	12.2	0.42	0.46	8.23	8.21	<1
	11:07	Fine	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	22.08	22.16	11.66	11.54	0.33	0.35	8.24	8.23	<1
8/4/2022	10:16	Fine	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	20.9	20.8	10.95	10.73	0.29	0.3	7.74	7.75	1.4
	9:54	Fine	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	20.74	20.71	10.14	10.49	0.45	0.49	7.89	7.93	<1
	N/A	Fine	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	10:22	Fine	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	20.75	20.76	9.95	9.23	0.43	0.43	8.15	8.11	<1
	9:35	Fine	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	20.95	20.91	11.21	11.99	0.59	0.63	8.46	8.44	1.5
	9:35	Fine	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	20.11	20.09	11.53	11.2	0.47	0.48	8.04	8.01	1.9
11/4/2022	13:10	Fine	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	23.58	23.7	9.45	9.29	0.39	0.37	7.63	7.69	<1
	12:55	Fine	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	23.05	23.13	9.89	9.95	0.23	0.2	7.94	7.92	<1
	N/A	Fine	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	13:15	Fine	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	22.84	22.6	9.34	9.28	0.65	0.66	8.01	8.09	<1
	12:30	Fine	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	23.85	23.77	9.88	9.57	1.05	1.22	8.41	8.4	<1
	12:30	Fine	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	25.08	25.05	10.02	9.83	0.82	0.79	8.21	8.24	<1
13/4/2022	12:18	Fine	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	22.65	22.66	9.74	9.53	0.26	0.22	7.75	7.77	<1
	12:40	Fine	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	22.71	22.77	9.16	10.48	0.45	0.43	7.96	7.97	<1
	N/A	Fine	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	11:39	Fine	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	22.87	22.95	10.44	10.09	0.38	0.41	7.97	7.92	<1
	10:55	Fine	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	23.43	23.41	10.29	10.19	0.85	0.86	8.47	8.46	<1
	11:07	Fine	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	23.6	23.65	9.93	9.63	0.62	0.58	8.18	8.19	<1

19/4/2022	10:15	Fine	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	19.2	19.21	10.95	10.81	0.19	0.14	7.64	7.73	<1
	10:00	Fine	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	18.36	18.3	11.05	10.51	0.25	0.3	7.72	7.76	<1
	N/A	Fine	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	10:32	Fine	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	18.57	18.58	11.33	12	0.7	0.66	7.85	7.82	<1
	9:40	Fine	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	18.25	18.19	13.43	13.4	0.22	0.18	8.27	8.27	<1
	9:40	Fine	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	18.34	18.35	11.88	11.62	0.05	0.09	8.32	8.31	<1
21/4/2022	9:50	Fine	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	21.09	21.24	12.32	11.65	0.27	0.25	7.7	7.74	2.0
	9:35	Fine	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	21.55	21.7	11.36	11.93	0.66	0.49	7.82	7.86	2.0
	N/A	Fine	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	9:55	Fine	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	21.89	22.18	10.26	11.14	0.32	0.3	7.93	7.95	1.0
	9:28	Fine	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	22.74	22.83	10.73	10.11	0.9	0.82	8.02	8.03	1.0
	9:28	Fine	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	22.43	22.65	10.53	10.08	0.01	0.03	8.14	8.13	<1
23/4/2022	12:20	Sunny	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	24.28	24.36	12.56	11.93	0.06	0.05	7.63	7.69	<1
	12:10	Sunny	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	24.07	24.1	11.8	11.27	0.01	0.02	7.92	7.91	3.0
	N/A	Sunny	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	11:55	Sunny	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	24.06	24.11	12.81	12.49	0.14	0.1	7.96	7.95	2.0
	11:55	Sunny	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	24.38	24.4	12.94	12.54	0.03	0.01	8.32	8.35	1.0
	12:00	Sunny	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	24.44	24.48	12	11.06	0.02	0.01	8.04	8.03	<1
25/4/2022	13:24	Fine	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	25.67	25.77	9.66	9.72	0.24	0.22	7.87	7.78	1.0
	12:55	Fine	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	25.97	25.97	10.53	12.6	0.78	0.91	7.58	7.64	2.0
	N/A	Fine	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	13:19	Fine	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	25.93	26	9.25	9.57	2.86	2.41	7.7	7.63	2.0
	15:30	Fine	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	22.8	22.82	13.05	12.2	5.98	3.35	7.81	7.8	2.0
	12:55	Fine	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	26.02	25.99	13.09	11.48	0	0	7.81	7.85	<1
27/4/2022	12:55	Sunny	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	24.49	24.46	11.52	10.4	0.91	0.45	7.89	7.88	1.0
	12:35	Sunny	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	24.49	24.45	10.14	10.4	0	0.06	7.91	7.92	1.7
	N/A	Sunny	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	12:50	Sunny	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	24.62	24.43	11.81	10.36	0.2	0.23	8.04	8.11	2.2
	12:26	Sunny	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	24.56	24.44	13.03	11.09	1.85	1.49	8.12	8.11	<1
	12:26	Sunny	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	24.48	24.47	11.03	11.13	0	0	7.95	7.9	<1
29/4/2022	10:19	Sunny	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	26.27	26.33	12.24	12.48	0.67	0.6	7.78	7.79	<1
	9:44	Sunny	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	26.58	26.73	12.56	13.12	1.83	2.2	7.95	7.78	<1
	N/A	Sunny	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	10:09	Sunny	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	26.14	26.18	13.71	13.35	0.94	1.02	7.98	7.86	3.9
	9:29	Sunny	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	26.18	26.17	13.68	13.81	6.49	7.18	8.37	8.43	<1
	9:32	Sunny	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	26.39	26.48	12.53	13.44	0	0	7.85	7.82	2.4
30/4/2022	10:25	Cloudy	C1	835110	824716	0.04	0.02	23.54	23.56	12.77	12.16	0.28	0.25	7.26	7.27	<1
	10:00	Cloudy	C2	835403	824470	0.02	0.01	23.62	23.6	12.25	11.75	1.49	1.54	7.97	8.25	<1
	N/A	Cloudy	C3	835642	824386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	10:10	Cloudy	M1	835215	824827	0.8	0.4	23.29	23.24	14.96	14.36	1.36	1.16	7.92	7.88	<1
	9:46	Cloudy	M2	835536	824775	0.05	0.025	21.92	21.95	14.8	14.41	3.25	3.07	7.4	7.33	<1
	9:52	Cloudy	M3	835501	824648	0.02	0.01	23.19	23.27	12.37	13.64	0.36	0.35	8.24	8.12	<1

Remark 1: Values that are <1 is assumed to be 1 during calculation.

Remark 2: Bolded values indicated exceedance of action level.

Remark 3: Underlined values indicated exceedance of limit level.

There were 3 exceedances of Limit Level in April 2022.

Cause of exceedances are found non-project related.



Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220497
Job Number : R220497
Issue Date : 04/04/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-980
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220497/1-5
Date of Sampling : 01/04/2022
Date Received : 01/04/2022
Test Period : 01/04/2022 – 02/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220497

Job Number : R220497

Issue Date : 04/04/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220497/1	01/04/2022	C1	<1
R220497/2	01/04/2022	C2	<1
R220497/3	01/04/2022	M1	<1
R220497/4	01/04/2022	M2	<1
R220497/5	01/04/2022	M3	<1

- Note:
1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
 3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.
 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2


Report Number : Q220002aR220521
Job Number : R220521
Issue Date : 07/04/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-981
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220521/1-5
Date of Sampling : 04/04/2022
Date Received : 04/04/2022
Test Period : 04/04/2022 – 05/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220521

Job Number : R220521

Issue Date : 07/04/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220521/1	04/04/2022	C1	<1
R220521/2	04/04/2022	C2	<1
R220521/3	04/04/2022	M1	<1
R220521/4	04/04/2022	M2	<1
R220521/5	04/04/2022	M3	<1

- Note:
1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
 3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.
 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220522
Job Number : R220522
Issue Date : 07/04/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-982
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220522/1-5
Date of Sampling : 06/04/2022
Date Received : 06/04/2022
Test Period : 06/04/2022 – 07/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington
Laboratory Manager
Chemical Division

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220522

Job Number : R220522

Issue Date : 07/04/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220522/1	06/04/2022	C1	<1
R220522/2	06/04/2022	C2	<1
R220522/3	06/04/2022	M1	<1
R220522/4	06/04/2022	M2	<1
R220522/5	06/04/2022	M3	<1

- Note:
1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
 3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.
 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220604
Job Number : R220604
Issue Date : 25/04/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-987
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220604/1-5
Date of Sampling : 08/04/2022
Date Received : 08/04/2022
Test Period : 08/04/2022 – 09/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220604

Job Number : R220604

Issue Date : 25/04/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220604/1	08/04/2022	C1	1.4
R220604/2	08/04/2022	C2	<1
R220604/3	08/04/2022	M1	<1
R220604/4	08/04/2022	M2	1.5
R220604/5	08/04/2022	M3	1.9

- Note:
1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
 3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.
 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2


Report Number : Q220002aR220563
Job Number : R220563
Issue Date : 19/04/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-984
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220563/1-5
Date of Sampling : 11/04/2022
Date Received : 11/04/2022
Test Period : 11/04/2022 – 12/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220563

Job Number : R220563

Issue Date : 19/04/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220563/1	11/04/2022	C1	<1
R220563/2	11/04/2022	C2	<1
R220563/3	11/04/2022	M1	<1
R220563/4	11/04/2022	M2	<1
R220563/5	11/04/2022	M3	<1

- Note:
1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
 3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.
 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220562
Job Number : R220562
Issue Date : 19/04/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-983
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220562/1-5
Date of Sampling : 13/04/2022
Date Received : 13/04/2022
Test Period : 13/04/2022 – 14/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220562
Job Number : R220562
Issue Date : 19/04/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220562/1	13/04/2022	C1	<1
R220562/2	13/04/2022	C2	<1
R220562/3	13/04/2022	M1	<1
R220562/4	13/04/2022	M2	<1
R220562/5	13/04/2022	M3	<1

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
3. < indicates less than.
4. > indicates more than.
5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220597
Job Number : R220597
Issue Date : 25/04/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-985
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220597/1-5
Date of Sampling : 19/04/2022
Date Received : 19/04/2022
Test Period : 19/04/2022 – 20/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e
Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220597

Job Number : R220597

Issue Date : 25/04/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220597/1	19/04/2022	C1	<1
R220597/2	19/04/2022	C2	<1
R220597/3	19/04/2022	M1	<1
R220597/4	19/04/2022	M2	<1
R220597/5	19/04/2022	M3	<1

- Note:
1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
 3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.
 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220598
Job Number : R220598
Issue Date : 25/04/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-986
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220598/1-5
Date of Sampling : 21/04/2022
Date Received : 21/04/2022
Test Period : 21/04/2022 – 22/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220598

Job Number : R220598

Issue Date : 25/04/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220598/1	21/04/2022	C1	2.0
R220598/2	21/04/2022	C2	2.0
R220598/3	21/04/2022	M1	1.0
R220598/4	21/04/2022	M2	1.0
R220598/5	21/04/2022	M3	<1

- Note:
1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
 3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.
 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220627
Job Number : R220627
Issue Date : 03/05/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-988
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220627/1-5
Date of Sampling : 23/04/2022
Date Received : 23/04/2022
Test Period : 23/04/2022 – 24/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220627

Job Number : R220627

Issue Date : 03/05/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220627/1	23/04/2022	C1	<1
R220627/2	23/04/2022	C2	3.0
R220627/3	23/04/2022	M1	2.0
R220627/4	23/04/2022	M2	1.0
R220627/5	23/04/2022	M3	<1

- Note:
1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
 3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.
 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2


Report Number : Q220002aR220628
Job Number : R220628
Issue Date : 03/05/2022
Name of Applicant : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address of Applicant : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-989
Sample Description : SS test
Laboratory ID : R220628/1-5
Date of Sampling : 25/04/2022
Date Received : 25/04/2022
Test Period : 25/04/2022 – 26/04/2022
Test Required : 1. Suspended Solids (SS)
Method Used : 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220628

Job Number : R220628

Issue Date : 03/05/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Date of Sampling	Client Sample ID	Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L
R220628/1	25/04/2022	C1	1.0
R220628/2	25/04/2022	C2	2.0
R220628/3	25/04/2022	M1	2.0
R220628/4	25/04/2022	M2	2.0
R220628/5	25/04/2022	M3	<1

- Note:
1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
 3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.
 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.



Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report


Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220641
Job Number : R220641
Issue Date : 04/05/2022
Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co , Ltd.
Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon , Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-990
Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)
Sampling Date : 27/04/2022
Date Samples Received : 27/04/2022
Sample Nature : Water
Number of Samples Received : 5
Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition
Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles
Laboratory ID : R220641/1-5
Test Period : 27/04/2022 – 28/04/2022
Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids
Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature :



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical and Microbiological Division



Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220641
Job Number : R220641
Issue Date : 04/05/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Sampling Date	Client Sample ID	Total Suspended Solids (TSS), mg/L
R220641/1	27/04/2022	C1	1.0
R220641/2	27/04/2022	C2	1.7
R220641/3	27/04/2022	M1	2.2
R220641/4	27/04/2022	M2	<1
R220641/5	27/04/2022	M3	<1

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
2. < indicates less than.
3. Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
4. Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
5. Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
6. The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
7. The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.

End of Report



Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report


Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220642
Job Number : R220642
Issue Date : 04/05/2022
Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co , Ltd.
Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon , Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-991
Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)
Sampling Date : 29/04/2022
Date Samples Received : 29/04/2022
Sample Nature : Water
Number of Samples Received : 5
Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition
Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles
Laboratory ID : R220642/1-5
Test Period : 29/04/2022 – 30/04/2022
Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids
Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature :



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical and Microbiological Division

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220642
Job Number : R220642
Issue Date : 04/05/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Sampling Date	Client Sample ID	Total Suspended Solids (TSS), mg/L
R220642/1	29/04/2022	C1	<1
R220642/2	29/04/2022	C2	<1
R220642/3	29/04/2022	M1	3.9
R220642/4	29/04/2022	M2	<1
R220642/5	29/04/2022	M3	2.4

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
2. < indicates less than.
3. Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
4. Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
5. Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
6. The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
7. The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.

End of Report



Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report


Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220643
Job Number : R220643
Issue Date : 04/05/2022
Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co , Ltd.
Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon , Hong Kong
Project Name : CJO-3113-992
Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)
Sampling Date : 30/04/2022
Date Samples Received : 30/04/2022
Sample Nature : Water
Number of Samples Received : 5
Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition
Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles
Laboratory ID : R220643/1-5
Test Period : 30/04/2022 – 03/05/2022
Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids
Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature :



Hui Wai Fung, Huntington
Laboratory Manager
Chemical and Microbiological Division



Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number : Q220002aR220643
Job Number : R220643
Issue Date : 04/05/2022

Test Result:

Lab ID	Sampling Date	Client Sample ID	Total Suspended Solids (TSS), mg/L
R220643/1	30/04/2022	C1	<1
R220643/2	30/04/2022	C2	<1
R220643/3	30/04/2022	M1	<1
R220643/4	30/04/2022	M2	<1
R220643/5	30/04/2022	M3	<1

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
2. < indicates less than.
3. Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
4. Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
5. Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
6. The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
7. The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.

End of Report

Appendix S

Impact Monitoring report for Ecology

Post-Transplantation Monitoring Report

for Agreement No. CE 13/2009 (WS)

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS – SOUTH WORKS

Report No.92

April 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 2

2. DESCRIPTION OF TREE MONITORING SITE..... 3

3. MONITORING METHODOLOGY 3

4. RESULT..... 4

5. MITIGATION MEASURE..... 4

6. SUMMARY 8

ANNEXES

ANNEX I-
Photos.....**10**

ANNEX II- Table for condition of transplanted plant.....**17**

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance, the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP- 494/2015) to the Water Supplies Department (WSD) to construct and operate the designated project for “In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works - South Works” (“The Project”).
- 1.2 Upon the requirement of the Environmental Permit, a detailed vegetation report presenting the baseline vegetation condition for flora species with conservation interest, transplanting and monitoring programme for the Project has been prepared and approved by DEP in February 2016.
- 1.3 There were 4 flora species of conservation importance were recorded in the woodland habitat within project site including Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*), Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*), Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) and Hong Kong Eagle’s Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*). In total, 2 nos. of Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*), 1 no. of Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) trees, 5 colonies of Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) and 1 no. Hong Kong Eagle’s Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*) was recommended to be transplanted in the approved detailed vegetation survey report.
- 1.4 Detailed vegetation report was planned that Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) and Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) trees will be transplanted within existing Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (STWTW). All other shrubs including Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) and Hong Kong Eagle’s Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*) will be transplanted to the hillside slope at Sha Tin South Fresh Water Service Reservoir (STSFWSR).
- 1.2 Upon the requirement of the Environmental Permit, a qualified Ecologist was commissioned to prepare a post-transplantation monitoring report to present the status (health condition and survival rate) of transplanted vegetation and submitted to the DEP.
- 1.3 Monitoring of transplanted flora was conducted after the transplantation. The monitoring will be conducted at twice per month during the first year and once per month during the course of planting works. The parameters to be monitoring will include the health condition and survival rate of the transplanted flora. Any observations and recommendations will be reported in monthly EM&A reports.
- 1.3 This is Tree Report presents data collected on 30 April 2022. It contains the following information:
 - Introduction (Section 1)
 - Description of Tree Monitoring Area (Section 2)
 - Monitoring Methodology (Section 3)
 - Result (Section 4)
 - Mitigation Measures (Section 5)
 - Summary (Section 6)

- Photos (Annex I)
- Summary table (Annex II)
- Typhoon information (Annex III)

2. DESCRIPTION OF TREE MONITORING SITE

- 2.1 Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) and Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) trees was transplanted within existing Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (STWTW) where it is the extended compensatory plantation area. The area was flat and without covering with concrete.
- 2.2 Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) will be transplanted to the Sha Tin South Fresh Water Service Reservoir (STSFWSR). Plough is required before planting on to this open corner of short grassland.
- 2.3 Other compensatory trees have been planted at STWTW and STSFWSR.

3. MONITORING METHODOLOGY

- 3.1 Site inspection will be carried out by walking through the transplanting area. Health condition and survival rate will be observed during inspection.
- 3.4 Health condition of all transplanted vegetation including trees/Shrubs surveyed was evaluated according to the following criteria:
 - Transplanted vegetation with good health is classified as **good**;
 - Transplanted vegetation with few or no visible defects or health problems are classified as being **fair**;
 - Transplanted vegetation was badly damaged or clearly suffering from decay die back or the effects of very heavy vine growth are classified as **poor**.
- 3.5 Survival rate for each of transplanted vegetation species will be calculated based on site observation.

4. RESULT

- 4.1 Monitoring inspections were conducted on 30 April 2022. Three trees TA572, TA326 and TA327 were transplanted to tree compensation area within the Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (STWTW) on 20 June 2016.
- 4.2 The condition of TA572 was observed in fair health despite in poor form due to the damage of the two main trunks. TA327 was in poor condition. The already dead tree TA326 collapsed due to big hit by the Signal No.10 typhoon Mangkhut on 16 September 2018. Tree guying cables have been installed to provide external support to the remaining two transplanted trees.
- 4.3 The joint site meeting with our ecologist, Project Manager, Contractor and Landscape Contractor on 20 October 2020 revealed that the designated recipient site at STSFWSR was under excessive exposure of direct sunlight, strong winds, far from riparian zone/ moist valley and low in soil moisture. This was not a favourable microhabitat for *Cibotium barometz* to be transplanted back. Two best portions within this recipient site would be a corner with shading canopy from trees on a man-made feature nearby; as well as understory zone of an existing tree. Mitigation measures are proposed in Section 5 to enhance a sustainable survival of *Cibotium barometz* during the post-transplantation stage.
- 4.4 All 27 nos. of *Cibotium barometz* transplanted from the nursery at Shui Mei Tsuen, Kam Tin are generally in fair condition at their current location at STSFWSR.
- 4.5 The Hong Kong Eagle's Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*) was observed dead during inspection on 20 August 2016.
- 4.6 Transplantation of the 27 nos. of *Cibotium barometz*; and compensatory planting of TA326 and the climber *Artabotrys hongkongensis* have been conducted as detailed in Section 5 during this monitoring month.

5. MITIGATION MEASURE

- 5.1 In order to compensate for the loss of transplanted *Artabotrys hongkongensis* which is in climber growing form, it is recommended to plant an individual of native climber species at compensatory planting site together with compensatory tree planting. Recommended list of species is given in the Table 1 below. It is suggested that about 1 species of climber to be selected from the following list according to availability of the nursery source. The recommended plant species have been recorded from adjacent secondary woodland in an approved EIA Report (AEIAR-187/2015). These species would have certain ecological value in terms of plant ecology and the associated wildlife including birds.

Table 1. Table for Recommended climber species list to be planted

<u>Native Tree Species</u>			
Common Name	Latin Name	Chinese Name	Growing Form
Climbing Bauhinia	<i>Bauhinia glauca</i>	粉葉羊蹄甲	Climber
Spiny-fruited Vine	<i>Byttneria aspera</i>	刺果藤	Climber
Bentham's Rose-wood	<i>Dalbergia benthamii</i>	兩廣黃檀	Climber
Desmos	<i>Desmos chinensis</i>	假鷹爪	Climber
Glaucous Diploclisia	<i>Diploclisia glaucescens</i>	蒼白秤鈎風	Climber
Luofushan Joint-fir	<i>Gnetum luofuense</i>	羅浮買麻藤	Climber
Australian Cow-plant	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i>	匙羹藤	Climber
Shining Hypserpa	<i>Hypserpa nitida</i>	夜花藤	Climber
Large-flowered Honeysuckle	<i>Lonicera macrantha</i>	大花忍冬	Climber
Splash-of-white	<i>Mussaenda pubescen</i>	玉葉金花	Climber
Rusty-haired Raspberry	<i>Rubus reflexus</i>	鋪毛莓	Climber
Sandpaper Vine	<i>Tetracera asiatica</i>	錫葉藤	Climber
Hong Kong Eagle's Claw	<i>Artabotrys hongkongensis</i>	鷹爪花	Climber

- 5.2 *Desmos chinensis* has been finalized as the candidate. Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021 (Annex I).
- 5.3 Under proper maintenance in the nursery, with provision of sufficient shelter and irrigation spray head, all 27 nos. Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) are generally in fair condition. They are at acceptable condition to be transplanted back to the designated recipient site at STSFWSR in accordance with Project Programme.
- 5.4 All 27 nos. Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) were transplanted successfully back to Portion E of STSFWSR on 23 April 2021 (Annex I). In order to enhance a sustainable survival during the post-transplantation stage, a shelter (such as 遮光網) has been installed to reduce intensity of direct sunlight received and avoid direct hit of rainstorm/ typhoon.
- 5.5 Transplanted *Cibotium barometz* shall be watered at least once in the morning and once in the afternoon; before irrigation spray head has been installed to facilitate watering frequency whenever necessary.
- 5.6 Robust fencing has been set up to enclose the 27 nos. transplanted *Cibotium barometz* (in groups when planted together) to avoid unnecessary disturbance/ damage to them. Any collapsed shelter and fencing shall be rectified promptly.

- 5.7 Weeding within the two protection zones of *Cibotium barometz* shall only be conducted by hand-held tools rather than grass cutting machine. No fire/ chemical weeding shall be allowed.
- 5.8 The 27 nos. transplanted *Cibotium barometz* shall be maintained with proposed mitigated measures mentioned for 12 months for establishment. A 12-month post-transplantation monitoring period helps to assess their survival during the establishment period.
- 5.9 Any dead individuals/ those in poor condition before transplant back to STSFWSR or during the post-transplantation period shall be replaced by planting healthy individuals of *Cibotium barometz*. Other possible fern candidate such as *Brainea insignis*, which is more adaptive to more exposed habitat under direct sunlight, can be sourced for compensatory planting.
- 5.10 Root ball of TA572 and TA327 tree should be kept moisture especially during non-raining day.
- 5.11 Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) tagged as TA326 was observed dead during inspection on 10 August 2017. Its DBH was measured as 346cm. In according to the Tree Preservation, Development Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 7/2015, the compensatory planting will try to achieve the compensatory planting ratio of 1:1 in terms of aggregated DBH.
- 5.12 In total, 3 individual of native tree species with heavy standard size will be planted with 2.5-3 meters (center to center) spacing at compensatory planting site. Recommended list of species is given in the Table 2 below. It is suggested that at least 1 tree species to be selected from the following list according to availability of the nursery source. The recommended plant species have been recorded from adjacent secondary woodland in an approved EIA Report (AEIAR-187/2015). These species would have certain ecological value in terms of plant ecology and the associated wildlife including birds.

Table 2. Table for recommended tree species list to be planted

<u>Native Tree Species</u>			
Common Name	Latin Name	Chinese Name	Growing Form
Ivy Tree	<i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i>	鴨腳木	Tree
Levine’s Syzygium	<i>Syzygium levinei</i>	山蒲桃	Tree
Chekiang Machilus	<i>Machilus chekiangensis</i>	浙江潤楠	Tree
Aporusa	<i>Aporusa dioica</i>	銀柴	Tree
Mountain Tallow Tree	<i>Sapium discolor</i>	山烏柏	Tree
Fragrant Litsea	<i>Litsea cubeba</i>	山蒼樹	Tree
Chinese Apea Ear-ring	<i>Archidendron lucidum</i>	亮葉猴耳環	Tree
Chinese Hackberry	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	Tree
Turn-in-the-wind	<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>	白楸	Tree
Acronychia	<i>Acronychia pedunculata</i>	降真香	Tree

- 5.13 Based on the Tree Survey Report, the following trees transplanted under Contract No. 3/WSD/15 were found dead. In accordance with GS 3.97 (3), replacement planting of TB0054, B0056, TB0101 and TC0138 has been completed on 25 March 2021 (Annex I).
- 5.14 Two *Syzygium levinei* and one *Schefflera heptaphylla* have been chosen from Table 2 as compensation for the loss of TA0326.
- 5.15 However, the two native *Syzygium levinei* (山蒲桃) were mis-planted by two exotic *Syzygium jambos* (蒲桃), of which both of their Chinese names and Scientific names are different by one word.
- 5.16 The two mis-planted *Syzygium jambos* was replaced by another native tree species *Celtis sinensis* chosen from Table 2 due to market availability at this moment. Replacement works was conducted on 31 May 2021.

Table 3. Summary table compensatory planting.

Tree No.	Species	Compensatory/ Replacement Planting
TA0326	<i>Aquilaria sinensis</i> 土沉香	Compensated by 1 no. of <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> and 2 nos. of <i>Celtis sinensis</i>

- 5.17 With completion of compensatory planting for the loss of *Artabotrys hongkongensis* and TA0326 (*Aquilaria sinensis*), survival is monitored for the replaced species from now on (i.e. 2 nos. of *Desmos chinensis*; 1 no. of *Schefflera heptaphylla* and 2 nos. of *Celtis sinensis*).
- 5.18 Survival of the 27 nos. of Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) transplanted back to STSFWSR is monitored too. No more individual is stored at the nursery.
- 5.19 Health condition and survival rate (started from 100% in this monitoring month) is shown in Annex II.

6. SUMMARY

- 6.1 The condition of TA572 was observed in fair health despite in poor form. TA327 was in poor condition; while already dead TA326 collapsed under Signal No. 10 typhoon Mangkhut in September 2018. Tree guying cables have been installed to provide external support to the two remaining transplanted trees.
- 6.2 Compensatory planting of TA326 has been completed on 25 March 2020 by planting two *Syzygium levinei* and one *Schefflera heptaphylla*. However, the two native *Syzygium levinei* were mis-planted by two exotic *Syzygium jambos*, which has been replaced by another native tree species *Celtis sinensis* on 31 May 2021.
- 6.3 *Desmos chinensis* has been finalized as the candidate to compensate the loss of *Artabotrys hongkongensis*. Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021.
- 6.4 All Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) previously stored at the nursery have been severely damaged by Typhon Wipha on 30-31 July 2019. During the monitoring in December 2020, all are dehydrated without foliage in poor condition; however, 27 nos. new individuals are propagated from previously collected spores since then.
- 6.5 They are at acceptable condition to be transplanted back at Portion E of STSFWSR on 23 April 2021.
- 6.6 In order to enhance a sustainable survival during the post-transplantation stage, a shelter (such as 遮光網) has been installed to reduce intensity of direct sunlight received and avoid direct hit of rainstorm/ typhoon to the 27 nos. *Cibotium barometz*.
- 6.7 Regular irrigation, set up of protection zone and weeding by hand held tools within protection zone, shall also be provided to the transplanted/ compensated plants in order to sustain their survival during the post-transplantation (establishment) stage.
- 6.8 Root ball of TA572 and TA327 tree should be kept moisture especially during dry and non-raining day.

ANNEX I
Photo

	
<p>Photo 1. Broken fencing to be rectified</p>	<p>Photo 2. Loading of leaf litter/ fallen flowers shall be cleared on shelter top</p>
	
<p>Photo 3. Broken fencing to be rectified</p>	<p>Photo 4. The shelter effectively reduced the amount of direct sunlight to <i>Cibotium barometz</i></p>
	
<p>Photo 5. Collapsed shelter to be rectified to cover the exposed <i>Cibotium barometz</i></p>	<p>Photo 6. Chlorosis shown in those <i>Cibotium barometz</i> exposed under direct sunlight</p>



Photo 7. Transplanted Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) – TA327 (left); and Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) – TA572 (right)



Photo 8. Weeding around TA327 shall be conducted.



Photo 9. Two broken trunks of TA572.



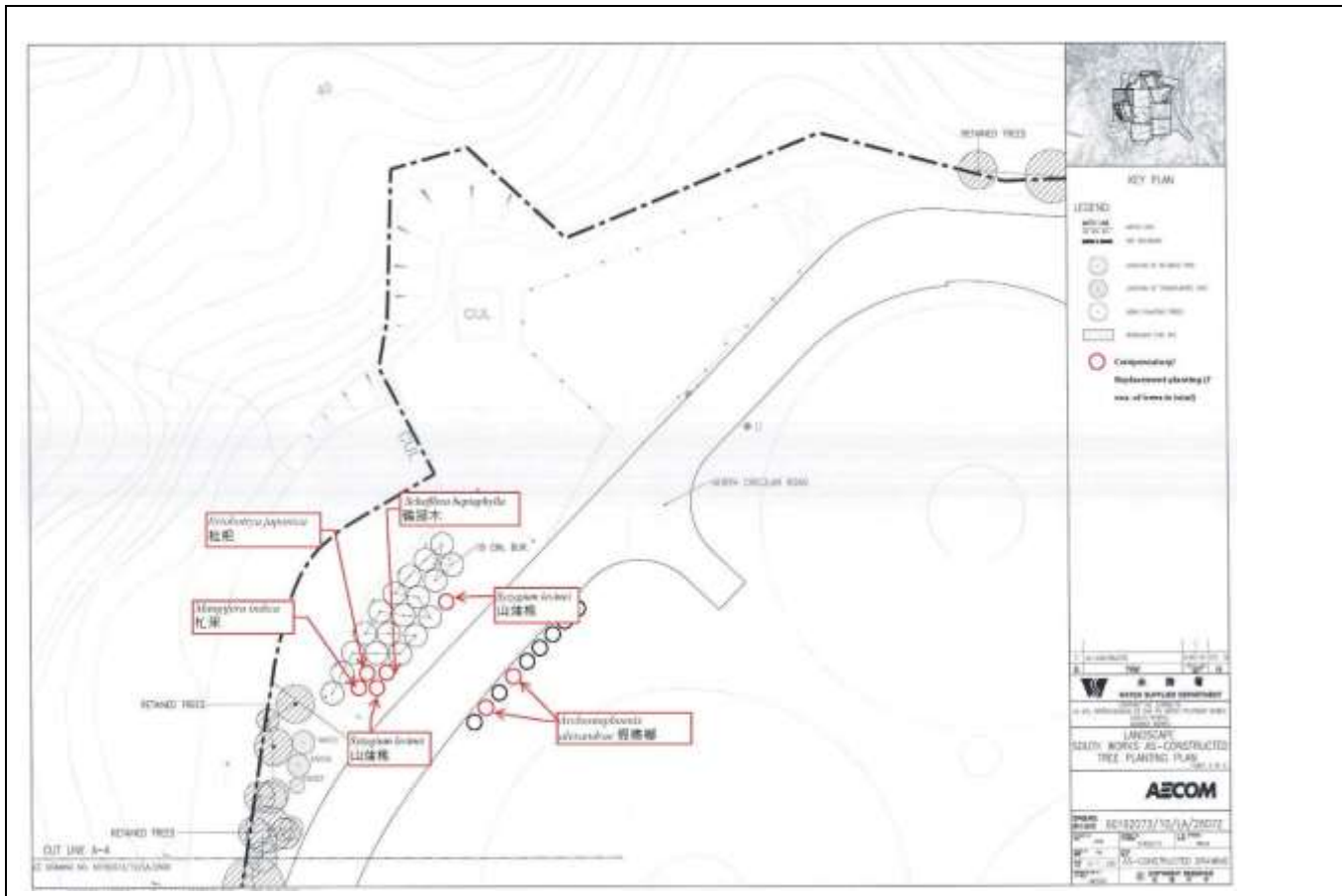
Photo 10. *Desmos chinensis* as compensatory planting of *Artabotrys hongkongensis*



Photo 11. *Schefflera heptaphylla* as compensatory planting of TA326;



Photo 12 to 14. The two exotic *Syzygium jambos* (mis-treated as the native *Syzygium levinei*) are replaced by another native tree *Celtis sinensis* (due to market availability at this moment) as compensatory planting of TA326. *Celtis sinensis* is a deciduous species.



Indicative location of compensatory planting

ANNEX II

Table for condition of transplanted plant

Shrubs of Lamb of Tartary and Hong Kong Eagle’s Claw

No.	Species	Condition	Alive/Dead	Remark
1	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	27 individuals are transplanted back to STSFWSR on 23 April 2021.
2	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
3	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
4	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
5	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
6	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
7	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
8	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
9	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
10	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
11	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
12	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
13	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
14	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
15	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
16	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
17	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
18	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
19	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
20	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
21	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
22	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
23	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
24	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
25	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
26	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
27	<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Fair	Alive	
The shelter (such as 遮光網) has been set up to provide shading and against direct hit of rainstorm/ typhoon on the plants.				
28	<i>Desmos chinensis</i>	Fair	Alive	Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021
Survival rate (%)			100%	

Transplanted/ compensatory Trees

No.	Species	Condition	Alive/Dead	Remark
TA572	<i>Ailanthus fordii</i>	Fair-Poor	Alive	Two main trunks were broken during typhoon on 23 August 2017. Cracks and wounds observed in one of the trunks. Canopy formed by sprouts.
TA327	<i>Aquilaria sinensis</i>	Poor	Alive	Tree crown of TA327 was thinner after transplantation. Water sprouts, cracks on tree bark and wound at trunk base observed.
N/A	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	Fair	Alive	Compensate for TA326; <i>Syzygium jambos</i> replaced by <i>Celtis sinensis</i> on 31 May 2021.
N/A	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	Fair	Alive	Compensate for TA326; <i>Syzygium jambos</i> replaced by <i>Celtis sinensis</i> on 31 May 2021.
N/A	<i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i>	Fair	Alive	Compensate for TA326; old leaved replaced by new leaf buds
Survival rate (%)			100%	

Appendix T

Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022

Contract No.: 1/WSD/19

Contract Title: In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works)
-Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated / Imported (in '000m ³)						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated				
	Total Quantity Generated	Broken Concrete (including rock for recycling into aggregates)	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported C&D Material	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (bottles/containers, plas tic sheets/foam package material)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(a+b+c+d)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)
Jan	2.900	0.034	2.72	0	0.146	0.122	306.112	0	0	0.050	0.536
Feb	2.963	0.456	1.850	0.134	0.523	0.137	22.420	0	0	0.035	0.451
Mar	5.639	0.752	2.951	1.871	0.064	0.134	14.287	0	0	0.005	0.024
Apr	1.569	0.037	0.434	0.445	0.653	0.253	14.800	0	0	0.001	0.022
May											
Jun											
Sub-total	13.071	1.279	7.955	2.450	1.386	0.646	357.619	0	0	0.092	1.033
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	13.071	1.279	7.955	2.450	1.386	0.646	357.619	0.000	0.000	0.092	1.033

Name of Department: WSD

Contract No.: 6/WSD/21

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May											
Jun											
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

- Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
 (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material

Appendix U

Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)

Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement Measure Implementation Schedule at Construction Stage

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Location of the Measures	Implementation Agent	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Phase			Status
					D	C	O	
Air Quality								
4.7.1	Use of regular watering to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads, particularly during dry weather.	All works areas	Contractor	Air Pollution Control Ordinance and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation EM&A Manual		√		Y
4.7.1	Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or stockpiling of dusty material to reduce emissions. Where this is not practicable owing to frequent usage, watering shall be applied to aggregate fines.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
4.7.1	Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
4.7.1	Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
4.7.1	Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on site haul roads.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
4.7.1	Implement EM&A program to monitor the construction process in order to enforce controls and modify method of work if dusty conditions arise.	All works areas / Monitoring points	Contractor			√		Y
Noise								
5.6.4	Implement good site practices to reduce noise level	All works areas	Contractor	Noise Control Ordinance		√		Y
5.6.5	Adoption of Quiet PME	All works areas	Contractor			√		N/A
5.6.6	Use of Movable Noise Barrier	All works areas	Contractor			√		N/A
5.8	Noise monitoring	Monitoring points	Contractor		√		Y	
Water Quality								
6.8.1	Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand	All works areas	Contractor	ProPECC PN 1/94 Construction		√		Y

	traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided where necessary to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.			Site Drainage TM-DSS Water Pollution Control Ordinance				
6.8.2	Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to prevent local flooding.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.3	Temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided to prevent storm run-off from washing across exposed soil surfaces.	All works area	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.4	Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary.	All works areas	Contractor			√		N/A
6.8.5	Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.6	Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.7	Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.8	Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.9	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.10	Before commencing any demolition works, all drainage connections should be sealed to prevent building debris, soil, sand etc. from entering	All works areas	Contractor			√		N/A

	drains.							
6.8.11	Wastewater generated from building construction activities including concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning of works and similar activities should not be discharged into the stormwater drainage system. If the wastewater is to be tankered off site for disposal into foul sewers, it should undergo the removal of settleable solids in a silt removal facility, and pH adjustment as necessary.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.12	Acidic wastewater generated from acid cleaning, etching, pickling and similar activities should be neutralized to within the pH range of 6 to 10. The neutralized wastewater should be tankered off site for disposal into foul sewers or treated to a standard acceptable to storm drains and the receiving waters.	All works areas	Contractor			√		N/A
6.8.13	All surface run-off must proper collected and discharge at designated location. The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge license.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.15	Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.16	Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.17	Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.18	Sewage generated from the workforce should be properly treated by interim treatment facilities, such as chemical toilets which are properly maintained with the employment of licensed collectors for the collection and disposal on a regular basis.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.8.19	Adopt relevant measures stated in ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 "Protection of Natural Streams/rivers from Adverse Impacts arising from Construction Works" to minimize the potential water quality impacts from the construction works near any water courses.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
6.10	Water quality monitoring	Monitoring points	Contractor			√		Y
Waste Management								

7.6.1	Appropriate waste handling, transportation and disposal methods for all waste arisings generated during the construction works for the Project should be implemented to ensure that construction wastes do not enter the nearby streams or drainage channel.	All works areas	Contractor	Waste Disposal Ordinance DEVB TCW No. 6/2010, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes		√		Y
7.6.2	Implementation of good site practices for waste management	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
7.6.3	Implementation of trip ticket system to control waste disposal	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
7.6.4	Implementation of good site practices to reduce waste generations	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
7.6.5	Re-use of excavated C&D materials on site as far as practical. A suitable area should be designated within the site for temporary stockpiling of C&D material and to facilitate the sorting process.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
7.6.8	General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
7.6.9	All storage of asbestos waste should be carried out properly in a secure place isolated from other substances so as to prevent any possible release of asbestos fibres into the atmosphere and contamination of other substances. The storage area should bear warning panels to alert people of the presence of asbestos waste.	All works areas	Contractor			√		N/A
7.6.10	A licensed asbestos waste collector will be appointed to collect the asbestos waste and deliver to the designated landfill for disposal. Application should be submitted to EPD.	All works areas	Contractor			√		N/A
7.6.11	If chemical wastes were to be produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer, and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport the chemical wastes. The licensed collector shall deliver the waste to the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or other licenced facility, in accordance with	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y

	the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.							
Ecology								
8.8.1	Ecological impacts on important habitats and the associated wildlife caused by the proposed development should be mitigated and compensation approaches to the maximum practical extent	All works areas in particular important habitats All works areas	The Engineer/ Contractor	EIAO-TM EM&A Manual		√		Y
8.8.2	Reduce the amount of vegetation removal required and thereby minimize the footprint of the slope at the woodland habitat		The Engineer/ Contractor			√		Y
8.8.3	Conduct detailed vegetation survey and implement suggested measures for species of conservation importance.		The Engineer/ Contractor			√		Y
8.8.4	The affected Incense Tree and Ailanthus as mentioned in the detailed vegetation survey report within the works area will be transplanted		The Engineer/ Contractor			√		Y
8.8.5	To avoid impacts on Short-nosed Fruit Bat, the tree with records of an active roost and trees showing evidence of roosting activity should be retained where possible. Where Chinese Fan-palm (<i>Livistona chinensis</i>) removal is required, these should be checked by suitably qualified ecologist with over 7 years relevant experience for roosting bats prior to their removal. If roosting bats are observed, a strategy for passive removal will be agreed with the AFCD and implemented. This could include undertaking the works just after the bats have left the roost (i.e. dusk).		The Engineer/ Contractor			√		N/A
8.8.6	The inclusion of Chinese Fan-palm of similar size as the affected plant within the areas of compensatory planting or other suitable areas is recommended to replace affected specimens, and compensate for the impact to roosting opportunities for this bat species		The Engineer/ Contractor			√		N/A
8.8.7	Implement good site measures to minimize the disturbance impacts to terrestrial habitat and associated wildlife arising from the land-based construction activities.		The Engineer/ Contractor			√		Y
8.8.8	To minimize the contamination of wastewater discharge, accidental chemical spillage and construction site run-off to the receiving water bodies, mitigation measures such as diverting the site runoff to silt trap facilities before discharging into storm drain, proper waste and dumping management and standard good site practice for land-based construction.		The Engineer/ Contractor			√		Y
8.8.9-8.8.11	Implement woodland compensation		The Engineer/ Contractor			√		N/A

Landscape and Visual								
9.8.1	Existing trees to be retained on site shall be carefully protected during construction. Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted as far as possible.	All works areas	Contractor	DEVB TCW No. 10/2013		√		Y
	Compensatory Planting shall be provided in accordance with DEVB TCW No. 10/2013 – Tree Preservation.	All works areas	Contractor	EIAO TM		√		Y
	Control of night-time lighting glare.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
	Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
	Management of facilities on work sites which give control on the height and disposition/arrangement of all facilities on the works site to minimize visual impact to adjacent VSRs.	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
Cultural Heritage								
10.6.2	Vibration monitoring at Ex KCR Beacon Hill Tunnel during piling works of Administration Building	Work site	The Engineer /Contractor			√		N/A
Land Contamination								
11.7	Identify contamination and implement appropriate remedial measures on site. Provide relevant submission and obtain approval from EPD if necessary.	All works areas	Contractor	Guidance Note for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation				
				Guidance Manual for Use of Risk based Remediation Goals for Contaminated Land Management (Guidance Manual)		√		N/A
Hazard to Life								
Table 12.22	Ensure speed limit enforcement is specified in the contractor's Method Statement to limit the speed of construction vehicles on site	All works areas	The Engineer	EIAO-TM		√		Y
	Develop an audit procedure to ensure enforcement of speed limits and to ensure adequate site access control	All works areas	The Engineer			√		Y
	Ensure construction method statement is endorsed by the Engineer (AECOM)	All works areas	The Engineer			√		Y

Ensure designated manoeuvring area for the new access road construction is away from the Chlorination House	New access road area	Contractor/ The Engineer		√		Y
Ensure that the emergency response plan and procedures (including drills) cover the reprovisioning activities	All works areas	Contractor/ The Engineer		√		Y
Safety training to be provided to construction workers and WSD/Engineer staff regarding evacuation procedures	All works area	Contractor/ The Engineer		√		Y
Ensure communication protocol is in place between construction and operation staff with regard to the change of chlorine delivery route and the switchover from the existing to new chlorinated water piping;	All works areas	Contractor/ The Engineer		√		N/A
Ensure temporary suspension of crane operation and construction truck movements during chlorine delivery	All works areas	Contractor/ The Engineer		√		Y
Provide a crash barrier between the construction site and the north side of the Chlorination House.	Chlorination House area	Contractor		√		Y
Conduct vibration monitoring at the Chlorination House during piling activities to ensure vibration levels are acceptable and will not lead to any damage of the Chlorination House	Chlorination House area	Contractor		√		Y
Civil engineering calculation to be performed to confirm differential settlement from excavation work is within acceptable limits for the Chlorination House	Chlorination House area	Contractor		√		Y
Provide settlement monitoring for the Chlorination House to ensure no subsidence occurs from nearby excavation works.	Chlorination House area	Contractor		√		Y
Confirm the chlorine concentration for the chlorinated water before the switchover from the existing to new piping. This is to avoid the potential for chlorine gas vapours being released if the concentration is too high and there is spillage during switchover	Chlorinated water piping	WSD		√		N/A
Develop an operating procedure for performing the chlorinated water switchover from the existing piping to new piping.	All works areas	Contractor/ The Engineer / WSD		√		N/A
Ensure the location/height of the lifting equipment is such there is no impact on Chlorination House/chlorine delivery route in case of falling, swinging or dropped load.	Chlorination House area	Contractor/ The Engineer		√		Y
Implement the controlled demolition of the existing E&M workshop to ensure that any steel structural elements can only fall away from the Chlorination House	Existing E&M Workshop and Chlorination House	Contractor/ The Engineer		√		N/A

		areas						
	Stop any construction activities which may lead to vibrations and potential slope/boulder disturbance during the chlorine deliveries	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
	Installation of Chlorine gas monitors with audible alarms in the relevant reprovisioning works area	Reprovisioning works areas	Contractor/ The Engineer			√		k.i.v.
	Provision of an accompanying vehicle for the chlorine truck on the WTW site and ensuring that during the chlorine drums delivery construction works are stopped and the construction workers moved away from Chlorination House	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y
	Establish a liaison between the contractor and HKCG and develop a chlorine/town gas emergency plan to ensure gas safety during the Construction Phase	Beacon Hill North Gas Offtake Station and Gas Pipelines in Old Beacon Hill Tunnel	The Engineer / Contractor / HKCG			√		k.i.v.
	Temporary suspend chlorine delivery during the short period of construction of the concerned section of elevated walkway to avoid mobile crane impact on the chlorine truck		The Engineer / Contractor			√		N/A
	Provide clear road signs for site vehicles	Chlorine delivery route and reprovisioning works access roads	The Engineer / Contractor			√		Y
	Large equipment/plant movement should be controlled by 'Permit-to-move' system	All works areas	The Engineer / Contractor / WSD			√		Y
	Define restricted zone for the equipment (i.e. keep the equipment from the Chlorination House at a safe distance). The extent of the restricted zone would be determined by the size of the equipment	Chlorination House area	The Engineer / Contractor			√		Y
	Locate the construction site office at or near property boundary away from the Chlorination House as far as possible	Construction Office area	The Engineer / Contractor			√		Y
	Entry of non-authorized personnel to the construction site to be prohibited	All works areas	Contractor			√		Y

12.15.4, 12.18.1, 12.22.9	GPS fleet management system with driver training to help enforce truck speeds	Chlorine delivery trucks, fleet management centre	WSD / Chlorine Supply Contractor	EIAO-TM		√		k.i.v.
	Improved clamps with independent checks to prevent load shedding	Chlorine delivery trucks				√		F
	Installation of fire screen and larger fire extinguishers to prevent engine and wheel fires from spreading to the cargo area					√		F
	Adoption of the chlorine delivery route from Sham Shui Kok Dock to Sha Tin WTW					√		F
	Provision of emergency repair kit					√		F
12.34.3 Table 12.37 & 12.38	Ban the use of retreaded tyres and perform regular visual checks on the tyres.		WSD	EIAO-TM		√		F
	A vehicle accompanying chlorine truck along critical road sections in Sha Tin. The truck should be equipped with emergency kit, fire extinguisher, radio set for communication. The accompanying vehicle will be ahead of the chlorine truck after the vehicles entering the water treatment works site – An accompanying vehicle may provide rapid response to an incident but any action would be limited to containing a small leak.					√		F
	Limit fuel tanks capacity at the beginning of the Project (Item 2.3 of Table 12.37 – advance measure).					√		F
	Review the practicality of reducing combustible materials or use of fire retardant materials in the cab. (Item 2.3 of Table 12.37 – further measure)					√		k.i.v.
	Annual periodic radiography or ultrasonic test inspections of the chlorine drums should be considered for implementation as soon as feasible (Item 3.8 of Table 12.37).				Chlorine drums		√	
	Implement side, front and rear crash guards with high energy absorption in coordination and accordance with the relevant authorities.	Chlorine delivery trucks				√		k.i.v.
	Implement a sturdy steel frame to minimize the potential for chlorine release due to truck rollover					√		k.i.v.
	12.34.4	WSD will continue to keep under review the latest development of use of alternative disinfectants in water supply industry to aim at minimising on-site chlorine storage.4			Chlorine delivery Route			

Training should be provided for the use of the GPS fleet management and improved safe driving.				√		k.i.v.
Ensured that independent checks are performed to ensure proper chlorine drum latching and clamping.				√		F
Chlorine truck drivers or driver attendants should be further trained to check and detect potential chlorine leaks during transport. This should include the timely application of the emergency kit.				√		k.i.v.
Training should be provided to driver and driver attendant for the emergency use of the new 2 × 9L AFFF extinguishers.				√		F
Induction training for new drivers and driver attendant should include familiarisation with the route, familiarisation with chlorine risks, defensive driving, application of emergency kits, use of fire extinguishers and emergency response				√		k.i.v.
Provision of a fire screen between the cab and cargo as well as fire retardant materials for the wheel arches on the chlorine truck should be planned and provided				√		F
To keep under review alternate chlorine receiving dock in Sha Tin/Tai Po area for chlorine delivery to STWTW.				√		k.i.v.

Legend

D – Design Phase

C – Construction Phase

O – Operation Phase

Y - Compliance of Mitigation Measures

N/A – Not Applicable in Reporting Period

k.i.v – Keep In View

F - Completed

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 7 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 7 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	4.46	3.84	1.50 – 4.00	Limit Level
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	3.16	3.75	0.70 – 3.30	Limit Level
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	3.64	3.38	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.41	3.69	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.55	3.72	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
 For and on Behalf of
 Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
 Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 7 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 7 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	4.46	3.84	1.50 – 4.00	Limit Level
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	3.16	3.75	0.70 – 3.30	Limit Level
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	3.64	3.38	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.41	3.69	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.55	3.72	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 7 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C1 (Photo 1), since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1 and out of the site boundary. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 4) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 7 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C2, since C2 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M2 and out of the site boundary. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 7 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 3). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 3). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 4) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 8 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 5) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.

- 6) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (C2)



Photo 3 (M3)



Photo 4 (Logistic Center)

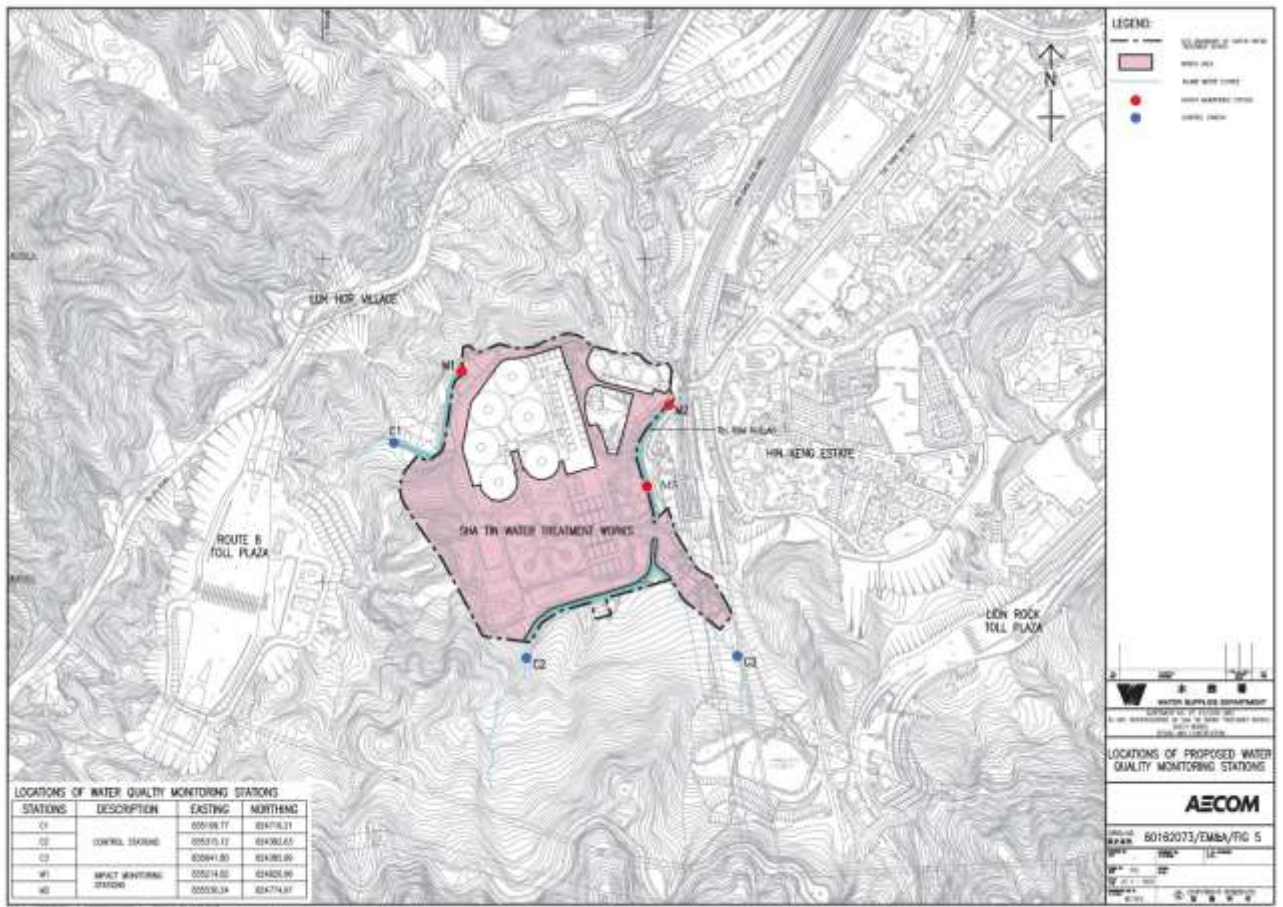


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

Appendix V

Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Statistical Summary of Exceedances (April 2022)

Air Quality									
Location	Action Level			Limit Level				Total	
AM1	0			0				0	
AM2	0			0				0	
Noise									
Location	Action Level			Limit Level				Total	
NM1	0			0				0	
NM2	0			0				0	
NM3	0			0				0	
Water Quality									
Location	Action Level				Limit Level				Total
	DO	Turbidity	SS	pH	DO	Turbidity	SS	pH	
C1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
M1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2

There were 3 exceedances of Limit Level in April 2022.

All exceedances were found non-project related.

Statistical Summary of Exceedances (Cumulative)

Air Quality									
Location	Action Level			Limit Level				Total	
AM1	0			0				0	
AM2	0			0				0	
Noise									
Location	Action Level			Limit Level				Total	
NM1	0			0				0	
NM2	0			0				0	
NM3	0			0				0	
Water Quality									
Location	Action Level				Limit Level				Total
	DO	Turbidity	SS	pH	DO	Turbidity	SS	pH	
C1	0	0	9	2	0	1	4	1	17
C2	0	1	7	0	4	1	4	0	17
C3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
M1	0	0	4	0	6	0	8	6	24
M2	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	8
M3	0	0	0	1	9	13	6	0	29



Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Complaint Nature	Cumulative
1 April - 30 April 2022	0	N/A	4

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Details	Cumulative
1 April - 30 April 2022	0	N/A	0

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Details	Cumulative
1 April - 30 April 2022	0	N/A	0

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 14 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 1 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 1 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.48	1.56	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.06	1.28	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.7	1.57	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.16	1.25	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.56	1.39	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.19	6.73	5.6	<1 – 9.7	Action Level
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.33	8.16	14.0	<1 – 12.0	Limit Level
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	3.30	3.56	35.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	18.84	26.80	18.0	<1 - 38	-

M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	1.00	1.00	2.6	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level
----	-------------------------	------	------	------	-----	----------	-------------

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.98	7.69	7.7 – 8.24	Action Level
C2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.53	7.83	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.5	8.94	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	7.75	7.89	7.67 – 11.50	-
-M3	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.59	8.42	7.79 – 9.06	-

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 1 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 1 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.48	1.56	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.06	1.28	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.7	1.57	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.16	1.25	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.56	1.39	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.19	6.73	5.6	<1 – 9.7	Action Level
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.33	8.16	14.0	<1 – 12.0	Limit Level
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	3.30	3.56	35.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	18.84	26.80	18.0	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	1.00	1.00	2.6	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.98	7.69	7.7 – 8.24	Action Level
C2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.53	7.83	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.5	8.94	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond	Beyond	7.75	7.89	7.67 –	-

			the range 6.6 to 11.0	the range 6.6 – 11.0			11.50	
-M3	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.59	8.42	7.79 – 9.06	-

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 1 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C1 (Photo 1), since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1 and out of the site boundary. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 5) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 1 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C2, since C2 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M2 and out of the site boundary. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 1 March 2022, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 3). The condition of water at Impact Station M1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 3).
- 4) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 1 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 4). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 4). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 5) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 28 February 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 6) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 7) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (C2)



Photo 3 (M1)



Photo 4 (M3)



Photo 5 (Logistic Center)

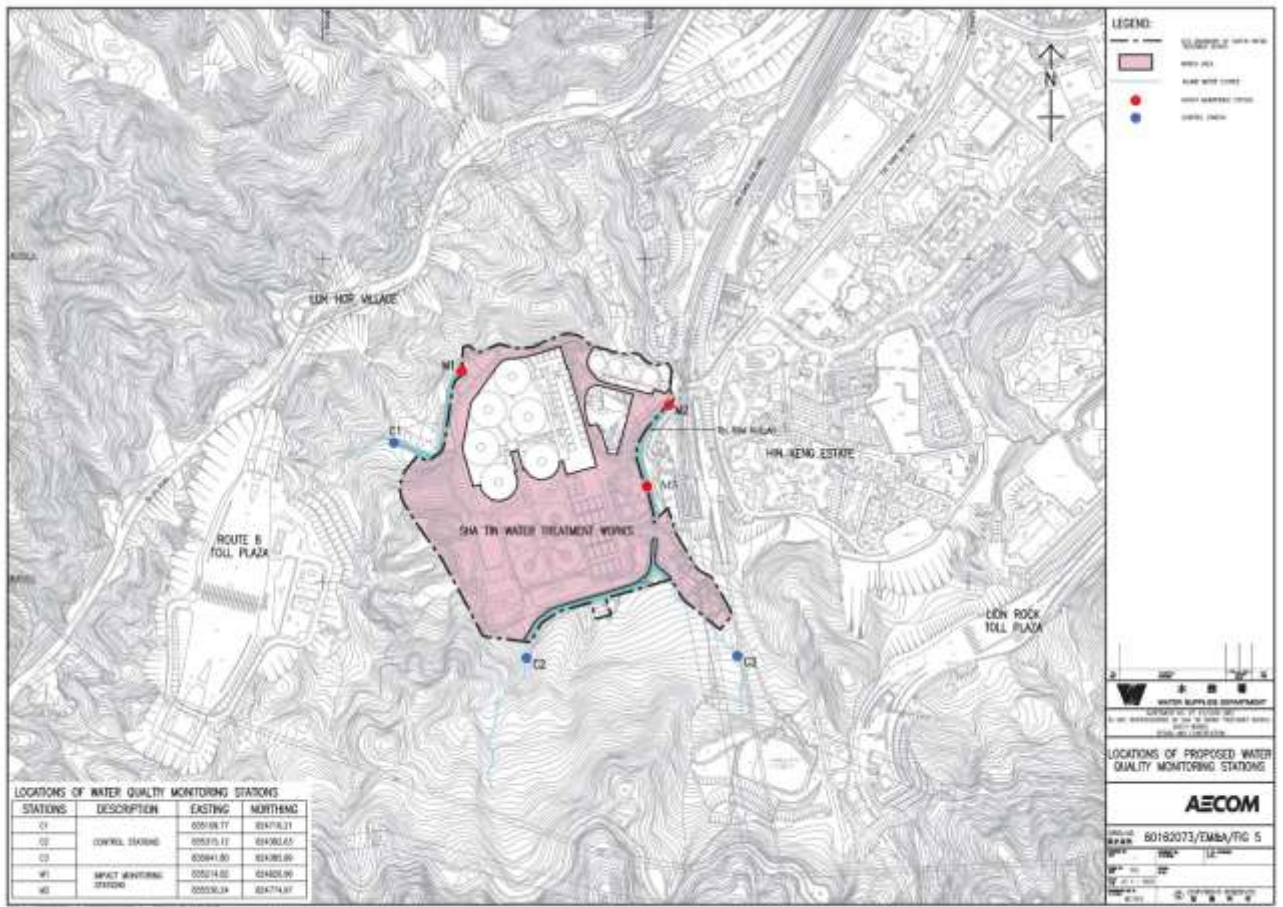


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 3 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 3 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	7.51	7.44	8.66	8.21	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	8.10	7.98	7.98	7.84	7.98 – 10.11	Limit Level
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	8.90	8.89	7.21	7.19	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	8.92	8.91	8.12	8.24	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	9.16	9.15	7.77	7.27	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	4.19	6.73	6.5	<1 – 9.7	Action Level
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	4.33	8.16	3.1	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	3.30	3.56	2.7	<1 – 4.7	-
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	18.84	26.80	2.2	<1 - 38	-

M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	1.00	1.00	<1	<1 – 1.3	-
----	-------------------------	-------	------	------	----	----------	---

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	3.99	4.00	1.34	1.13	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	3.13	3.28	1.46	1.48	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	4.36	4.48	1.22	1.36	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	12.64	13.72	1.08	1.13	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	1.10	1.18	1.75	1.86	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.23	7.15	7.7 – 8.24	-
C2	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.82	7.46	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.92	8.22	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	7.93	7.35	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	7.16	7.57	7.79 – 9.06	-

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 3 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 3 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	7.51	7.44	8.66	8.21	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	8.10	7.98	7.98	7.84	7.98 – 10.11	Limit Level
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	8.90	8.89	7.21	7.19	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	8.92	8.91	8.12	8.24	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Sunny	9.16	9.15	7.77	7.27	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	4.19	6.73	6.5	<1 – 9.7	Action Level
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	4.33	8.16	3.1	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	3.30	3.56	2.7	<1 – 4.7	-
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	18.84	26.80	2.2	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Sunny	1.00	1.00	<1	<1 – 1.3	-

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	3.99	4.00	1.34	1.13	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	3.13	3.28	1.46	1.48	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	4.36	4.48	1.22	1.36	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	12.64	13.72	1.08	1.13	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Sunny	1.10	1.18	1.75	1.86	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
---------	-----------	---------	--------------	-------------	----------------	-------------------	------------

					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.23	7.15	7.7 – 8.24	-
C2	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.82	7.46	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.92	8.22	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	7.93	7.35	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Sunny	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	7.16	7.57	7.79 – 9.06	-

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 3 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C1 (Photo 1), since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1 and out of the site boundary. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 6) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 3 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C2, since C2 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M2 and out of the site boundary. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 3 March 2022, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 3). The condition of water at Impact Station M1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 3).
- 4) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 3 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M2 (Photo 4). Exceedance of limit level was found at Control Station C2, the exceedance of limit level of M2 is most likely to be carry over to M2 by the upstream C2.

- 5) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 3 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 5). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 5). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 6) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 28 February 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 7) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 8) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (C2)



Photo 3 (M1)



Photo 4 (M2)



Photo 5 (M3)

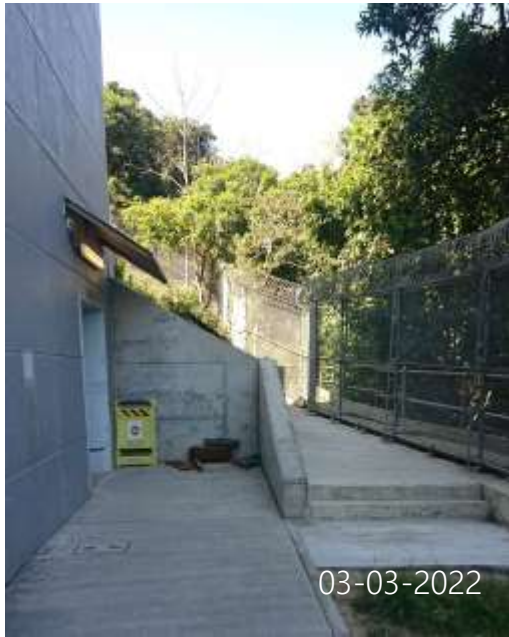


Photo 6 (Logistic Center)

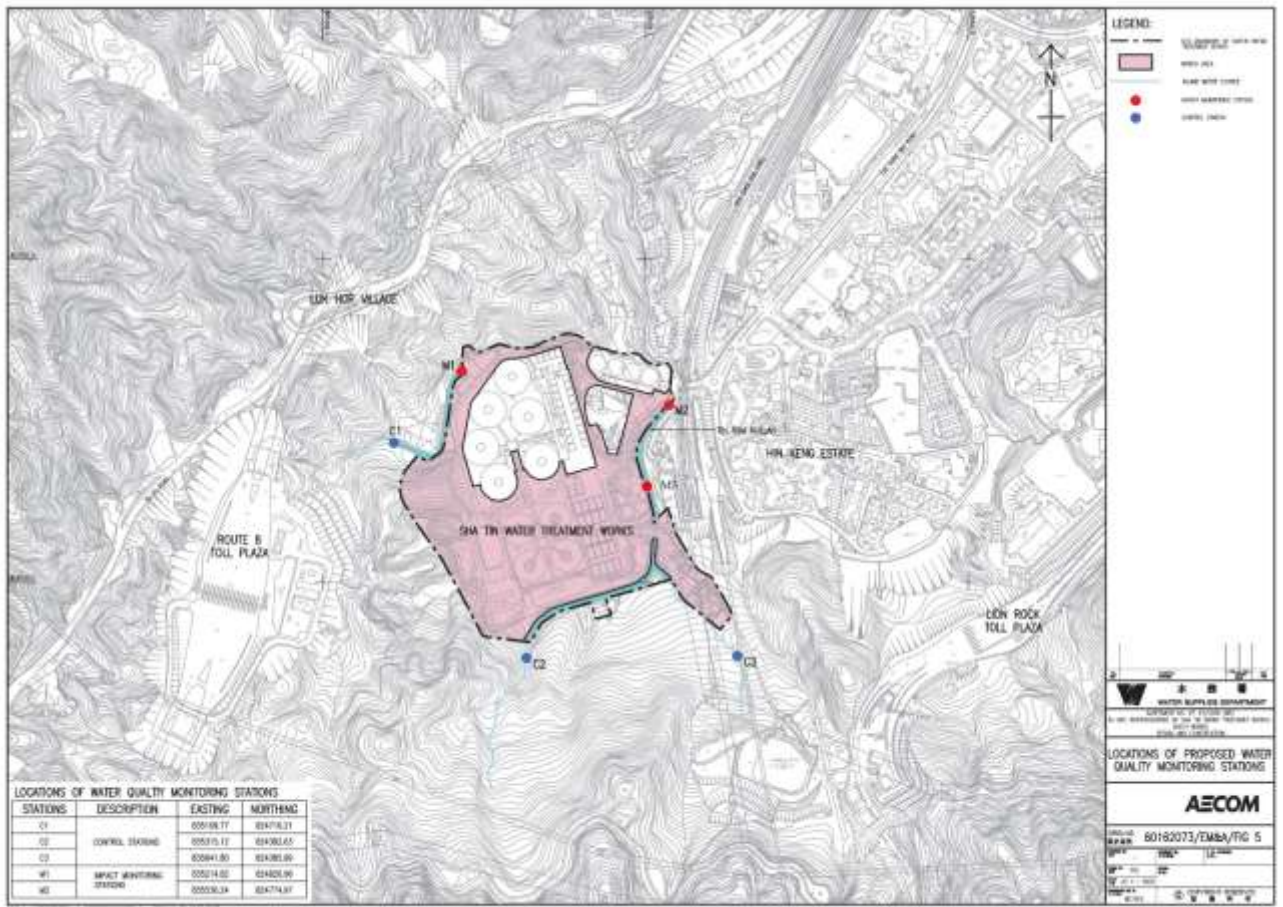


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 5 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 5 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	8.89	9.13	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	8.83	8.62	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	8.45	8.67	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	9.32	9.65	8.91 – 9.36	-
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	8.67	8.36	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.24	1.46	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.38	1.64	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.44	1.27	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.75	1.42	0.70 – 13.90	-

M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.28	1.45	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level
----	--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	----------------	-------------

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 5 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 5 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	8.89	9.13	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	8.83	8.62	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	8.45	8.67	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	9.32	9.65	8.91 – 9.36	-
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	8.67	8.36	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.24	1.46	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.38	1.64	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.44	1.27	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.75	1.42	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.28	1.45	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 5 March 2022, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 1). The condition of water at Impact Station M1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 5 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 2). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.

- 3) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 8 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 4) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 5) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (M1)



Photo 2 (M3)

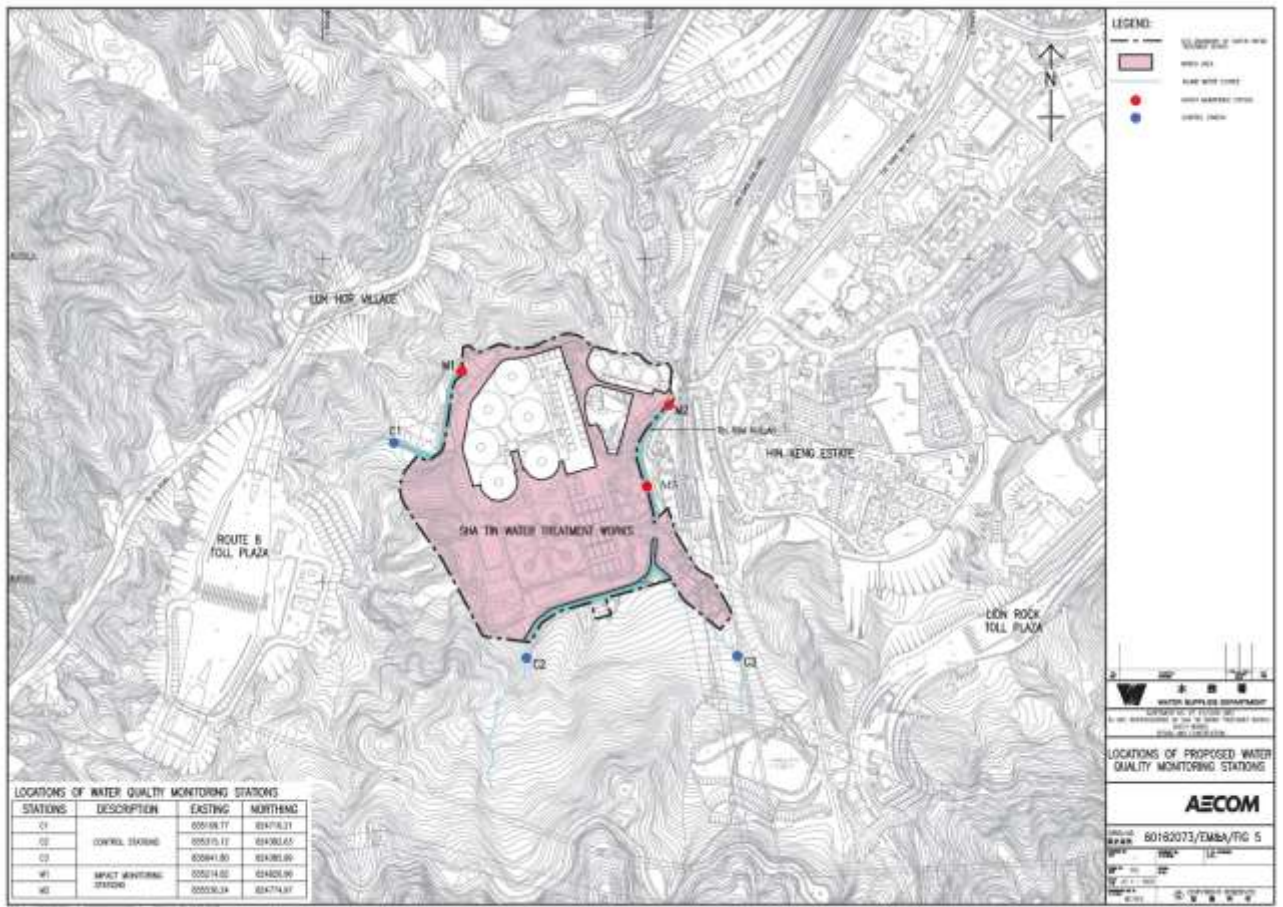


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 7 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 7 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	4.46	3.84	1.50 – 4.00	Limit Level
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	3.16	3.75	0.70 – 3.30	Limit Level
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	3.64	3.38	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.41	3.69	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.55	3.72	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
 For and on Behalf of
 Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
 Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 7 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 7 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	4.46	3.84	1.50 – 4.00	Limit Level
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	3.16	3.75	0.70 – 3.30	Limit Level
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	3.64	3.38	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.41	3.69	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.55	3.72	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 7 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C1 (Photo 1), since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1 and out of the site boundary. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 4) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 7 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C2, since C2 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M2 and out of the site boundary. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 7 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 3). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 3). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 4) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 8 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 5) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.

- 6) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (C2)



Photo 3 (M3)



Photo 4 (Logistic Center)

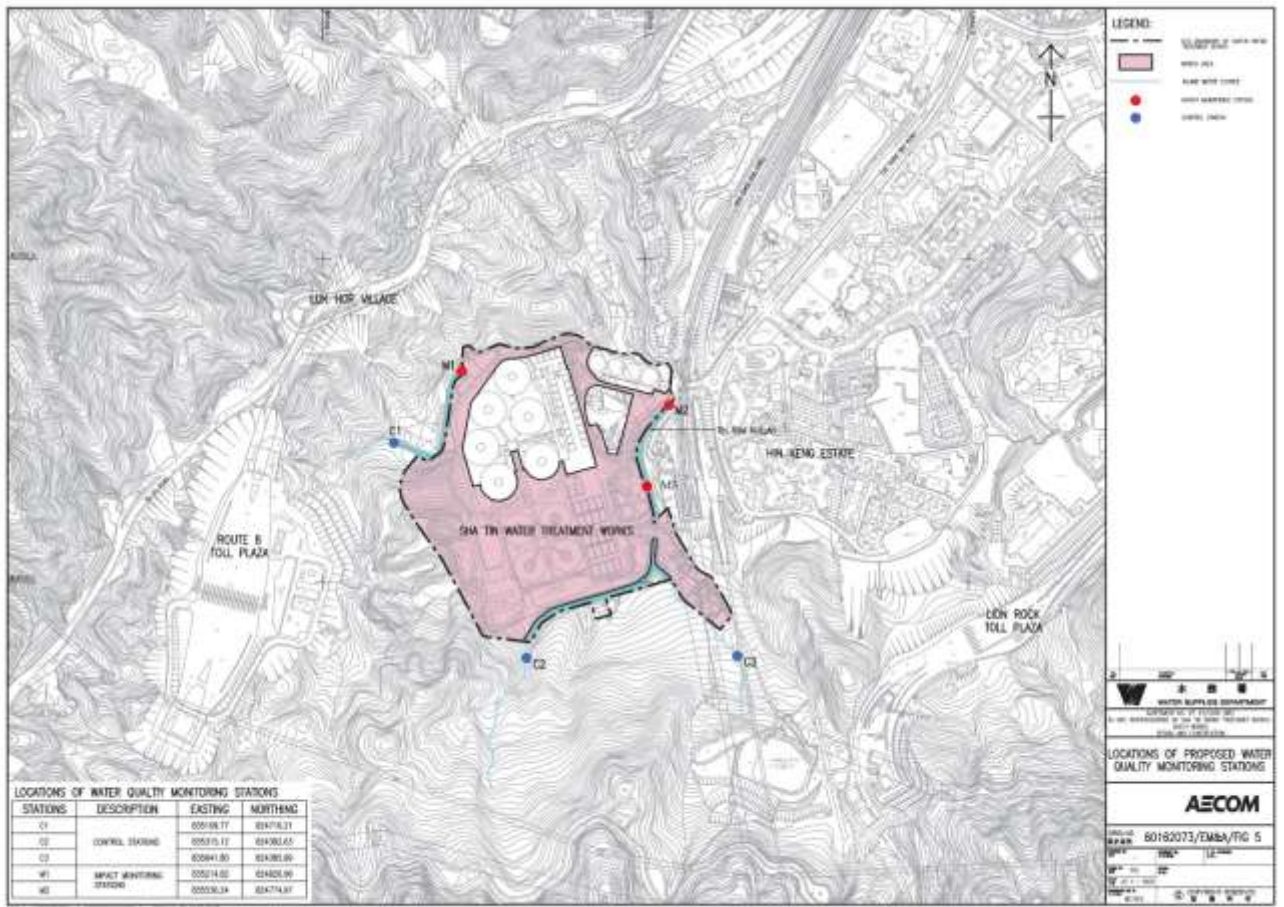


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 9 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 9 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	7.51	7.44	8.57	8.36	7.44 – 9.66	
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.10	7.98	6.68	6.34	7.98 – 10.11	Limit Level
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.90	8.89	7.73	7.83	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.92	8.91	7.40	7.97	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	9.16	9.15	8.83	8.47	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.19	6.73	1.2	<1 – 9.7	
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.33	8.16	12.0	<1 – 12.0	Limit Level
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	3.30	3.56	4.7	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	18.84	26.80	7.3	<1 - 38	
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	1.00	1.00	1.5	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	2.43	2.29	1.50 – 4.00	
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	2.34	2.16	0.70 – 3.30	
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	2.85	3.53	1.50 – 4.50	
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	2.75	3.12	0.70 – 13.90	
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.53	3.85	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 9 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 9 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	7.51	7.44	8.57	8.36	7.44 – 9.66	
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.10	7.98	6.68	6.34	7.98 – 10.11	Limit Level
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.90	8.89	7.73	7.83	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.92	8.91	7.40	7.97	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	9.16	9.15	8.83	8.47	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.19	6.73	1.2	<1 – 9.7	
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.33	8.16	12.0	<1 – 12.0	Limit Level
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	3.30	3.56	4.7	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	18.84	26.80	7.3	<1 - 38	
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	1.00	1.00	1.5	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	2.43	2.29	1.50 – 4.00	
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	2.34	2.16	0.70 – 3.30	
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	2.85	3.53	1.50 – 4.50	
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	2.75	3.12	0.70 – 13.90	
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.53	3.85	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 9 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C2, since C2 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M2 and out of the site boundary. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 9 March 2022, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 2). The condition of water at Impact Station M1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2).
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 9 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M2 (Photo 3). Exceedance of limit level was found at Control Station C2, the exceedance of limit level of M2 is most likely to be carry over to M2 by the upstream C2.
- 4) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 9 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 4). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 4). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 5) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 8 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 6) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 7) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C2)



Photo 2 (M1)



Photo 3 (M2)



Photo 4 (M3)

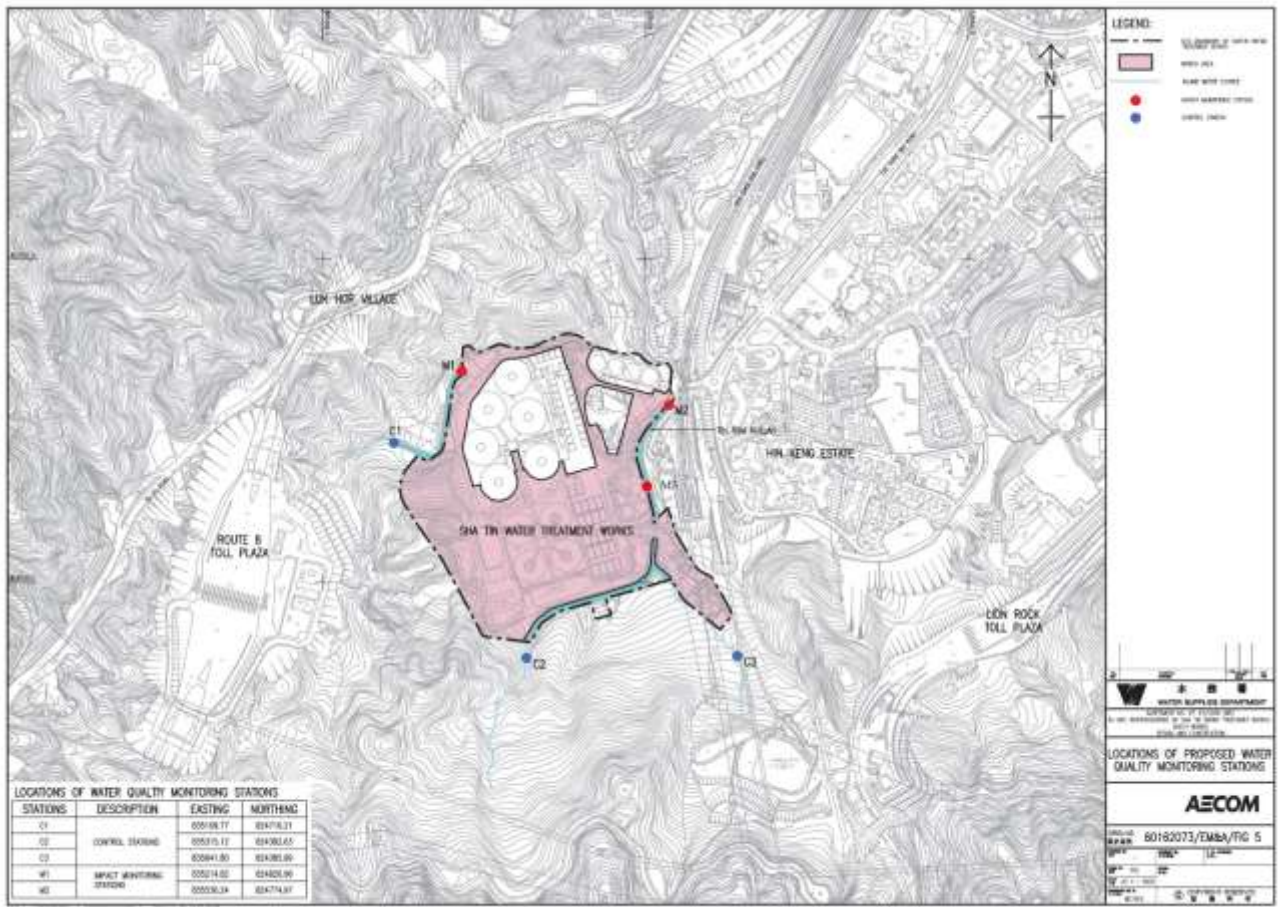


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 11 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 11 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	7.51	7.44	8.83	9.96	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.10	7.98	8.82	8.63	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.90	8.89	9.46	9.13	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.92	8.91	9.26	8.4	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	9.16	9.15	9.33	8.1	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.19	6.73	7.5	<1 – 9.7	Limit Level
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.33	8.16	10.0	<1 – 12.0	Limit Level
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	3.30	3.56	11.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	18.84	26.80	2.1	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	1.00	1.00	<1	<1 – 1.3	-

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	1.90	2.25	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	1.93	2.35	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	3.35	3.21	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.38	2.87	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.57	3.86	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.72	7.25	7.7 – 8.24	-
C2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.45	7.28	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.36	8.13	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	8.42	8.35	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.52	8.31	7.79 – 9.06	-

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 3 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 11 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	7.51	7.44	8.83	9.96	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.10	7.98	8.82	8.63	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.90	8.89	9.46	9.13	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.92	8.91	9.26	8.4	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	9.16	9.15	9.33	8.1	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.19	6.73	7.5	<1 – 9.7	Limit Level
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.33	8.16	10.0	<1 – 12.0	Limit Level
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	3.30	3.56	11.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	18.84	26.80	2.1	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	1.00	1.00	<1	<1 – 1.3	-

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	1.90	2.25	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	1.93	2.35	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	3.35	3.21	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.38	2.87	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.57	3.86	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.72	7.25	7.7 – 8.24	-
C2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.45	7.28	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.36	8.13	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	8.42	8.35	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.52	8.31	7.79 – 9.06	-

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 11 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C1 (Photo 1), since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1 and out of the site boundary. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 6) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 11 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C2, since C2 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M2 and out of the site boundary. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 11 March 2022, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 3). The condition of water at Impact Station M1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 3).
- 4) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 11 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M2 (Photo 4).

The condition of water at Impact Station M2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 4).

- 5) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 11 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 5). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 5). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 6) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 8 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 7) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 8) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (C2)



Photo 3 (M1)



Photo 4 (M2)



Photo 5 (M3)



Photo 6 (Logistic Center)

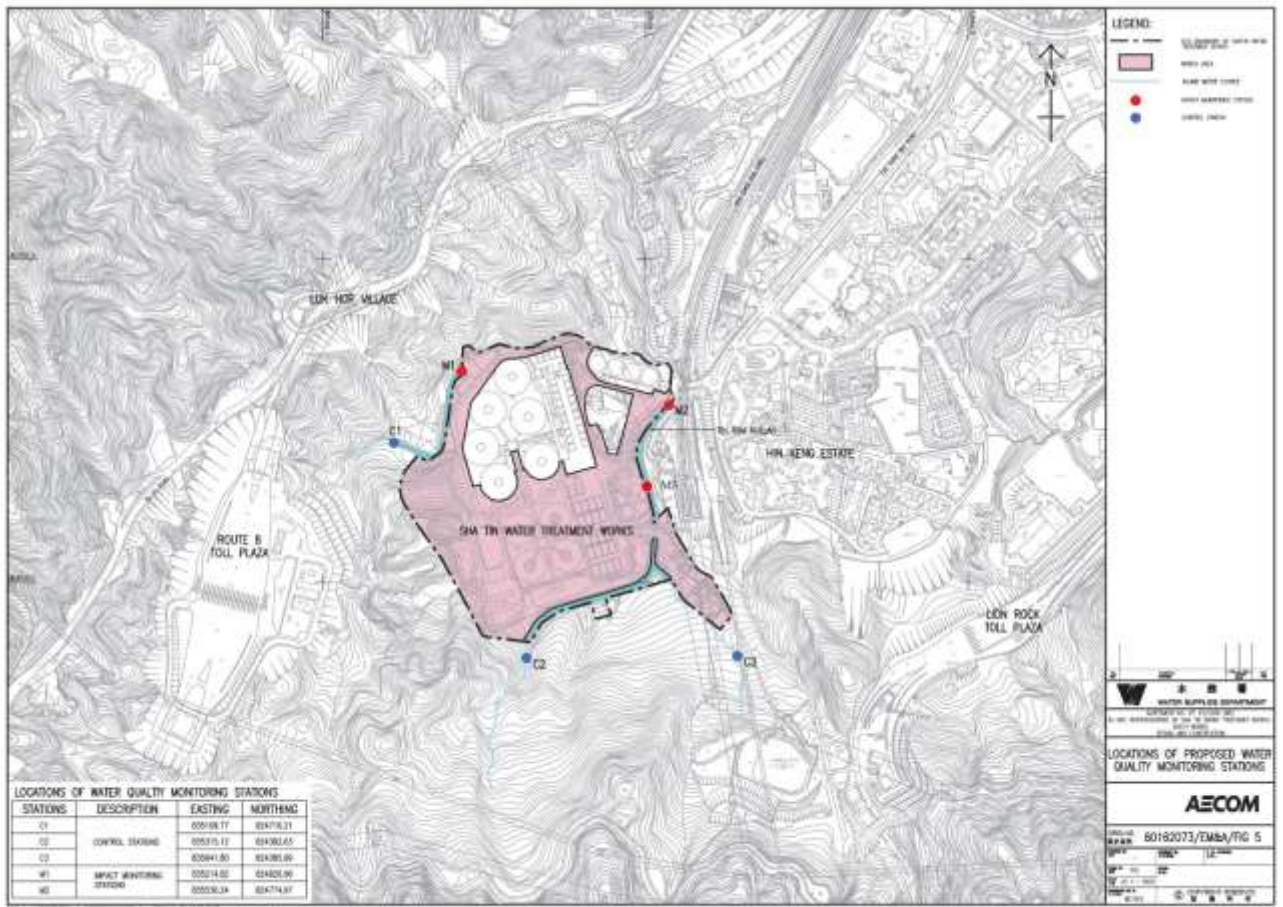


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email

Company AECOM

cc

From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022

Our Ref CJO - 3113

RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 14 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 14 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	9.94	9.35	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	8.88	8.46	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	9.47	9.36	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	8.37	8.14	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	9.36	9.47	9.15 – 9.80	-

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.72	7.24	7.7 – 8.24	-
C2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.11	7.32	7.83 – 9.30	-

M1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.45	8.82	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	7.71	8.35	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	7.89	7.27	7.79 – 9.06	-

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.
cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 14 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 14 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	9.94	9.35	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	8.88	8.46	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	9.47	9.36	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	8.37	8.14	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	9.36	9.47	9.15 – 9.80	-

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.72	7.24	7.7 – 8.24	-
C2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.11	7.32	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.45	8.82	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	7.71	8.35	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	7.89	7.27	7.79 – 9.06	-

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 14 March 2022, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 1). The condition of water at Impact Station M1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 14 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M2 (Photo 2). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 3) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 16 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 4) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 5) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (M1)



Photo 2 (M2)

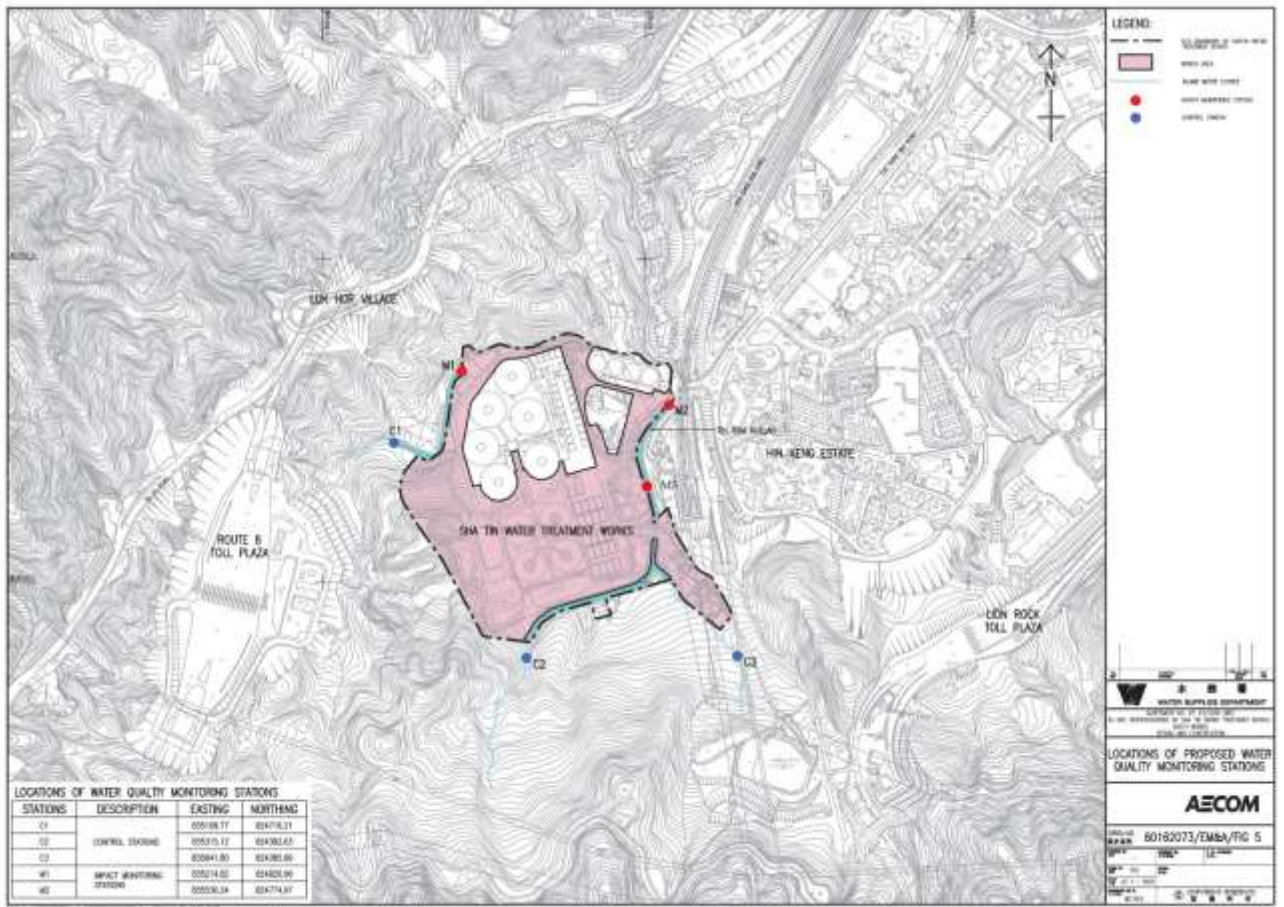


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 16 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 16 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.56	1.49	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.13	1.11	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.30	1.30	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.35	1.34	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.36	1.34	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	8.22	8.16	7.7 – 8.24	Limit Level
C2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	8.18	8.23	7.83 – 9.30	-

M1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.32	8.33	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	8.32	8.30	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.37	8.38	7.79 – 9.06	-

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 16 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 16 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.56	1.49	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.13	1.11	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.30	1.30	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.35	1.34	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.36	1.34	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	8.22	8.16	7.7 – 8.24	Limit Level
C2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	8.18	8.23	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.32	8.33	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	8.32	8.30	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Fine	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.37	8.38	7.79 – 9.06	-

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 16 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C1 (Photo 1), since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1 and out of the site boundary. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 3) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 16 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 2). Exceedance of limit level of pH was found at Control Station C1, the exceedance of limit level of M1 is most likely to be carry over to M1 by the upstream C1.
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 16 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3. In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 4). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 4) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 16 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 5) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 6) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (M1)



Photo 3 (Logistic Center)



Photo 4

According to the field observation from ET on 16 March 2022, no polluted discharge was observed at C1, M1 and M3 during the water monitoring and the water condition C1, M1 and M3 was generally in order. The construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 3) have been completed in December 2020, thus no construction work was conducted nearby.

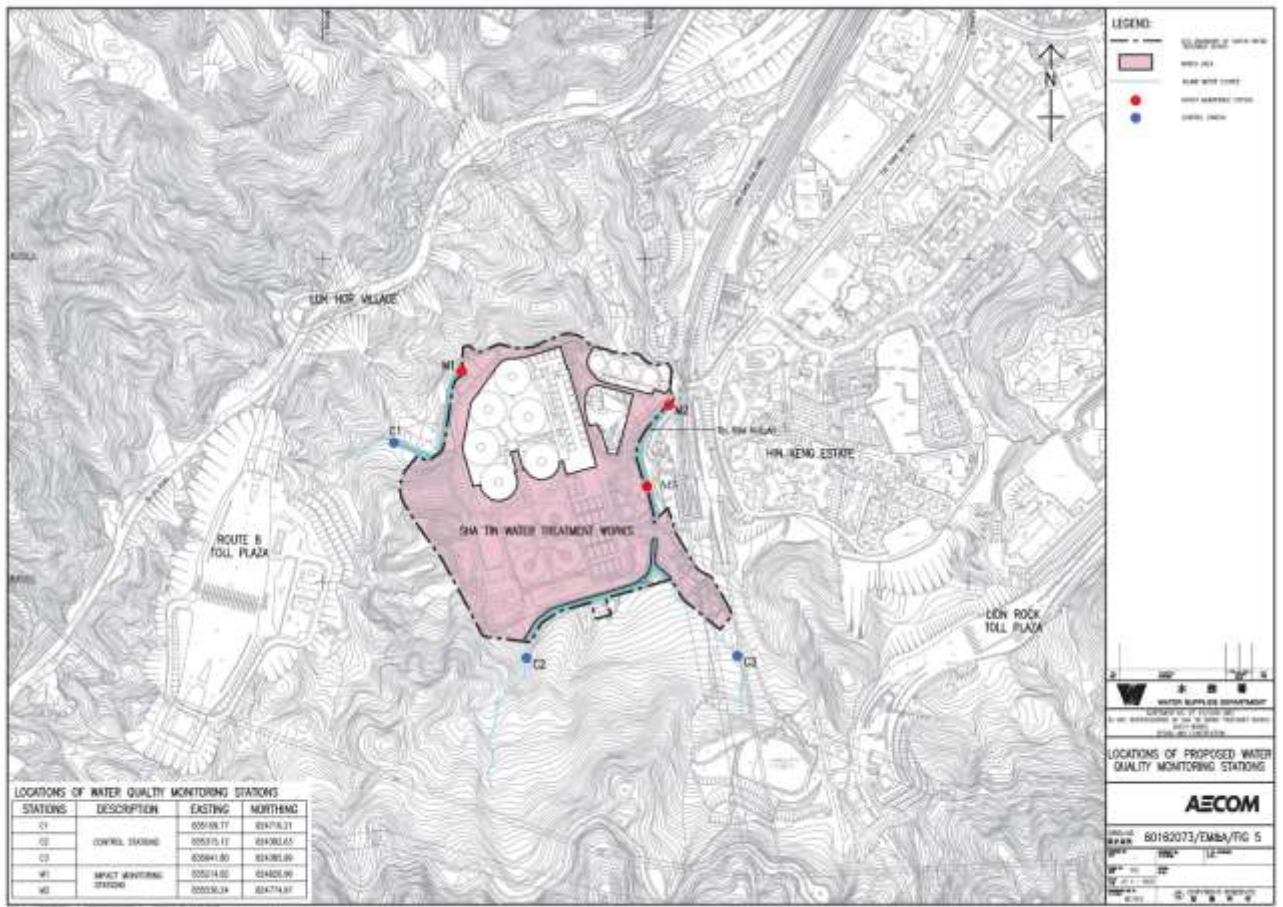


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 18 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 18 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	8.69	7.93	7.44 – 9.66	
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	8.43	7.74	7.98 – 10.11	Limit Level
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	8.33	8.40	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	6.44	6.13	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	8.03	7.08	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.08	1.02	1.50 – 4.00	
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.39	1.41	0.70 – 3.30	
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.06	1.1	1.50 – 4.50	
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.06	1.12	0.70 – 13.90	

M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.52	1.26	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level
----	--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	----------------	-------------

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 18 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 18 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	8.69	7.93	7.44 – 9.66	
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	8.43	7.74	7.98 – 10.11	Limit Level
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	8.33	8.40	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	6.44	6.13	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	8.03	7.08	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.08	1.02	1.50 – 4.00	
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.39	1.41	0.70 – 3.30	
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.06	1.1	1.50 – 4.50	
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.06	1.12	0.70 – 13.90	
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.52	1.26	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 18 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C2, since C2 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M2 and out of the site boundary. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 18 March 2022, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 2). The condition of water at Impact Station M1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2).
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 18 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M2 (Photo 3).

Exceedance of limit level was found at Control Station C2, the exceedance of limit level of M2 is most likely to be carry over to M2 by the upstream C2.

- 4) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 18 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 4). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 4). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 5) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 16 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 6) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 7) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C2)



Photo 2 (M1)



Photo 3 (M2)



Photo 4 (M3)

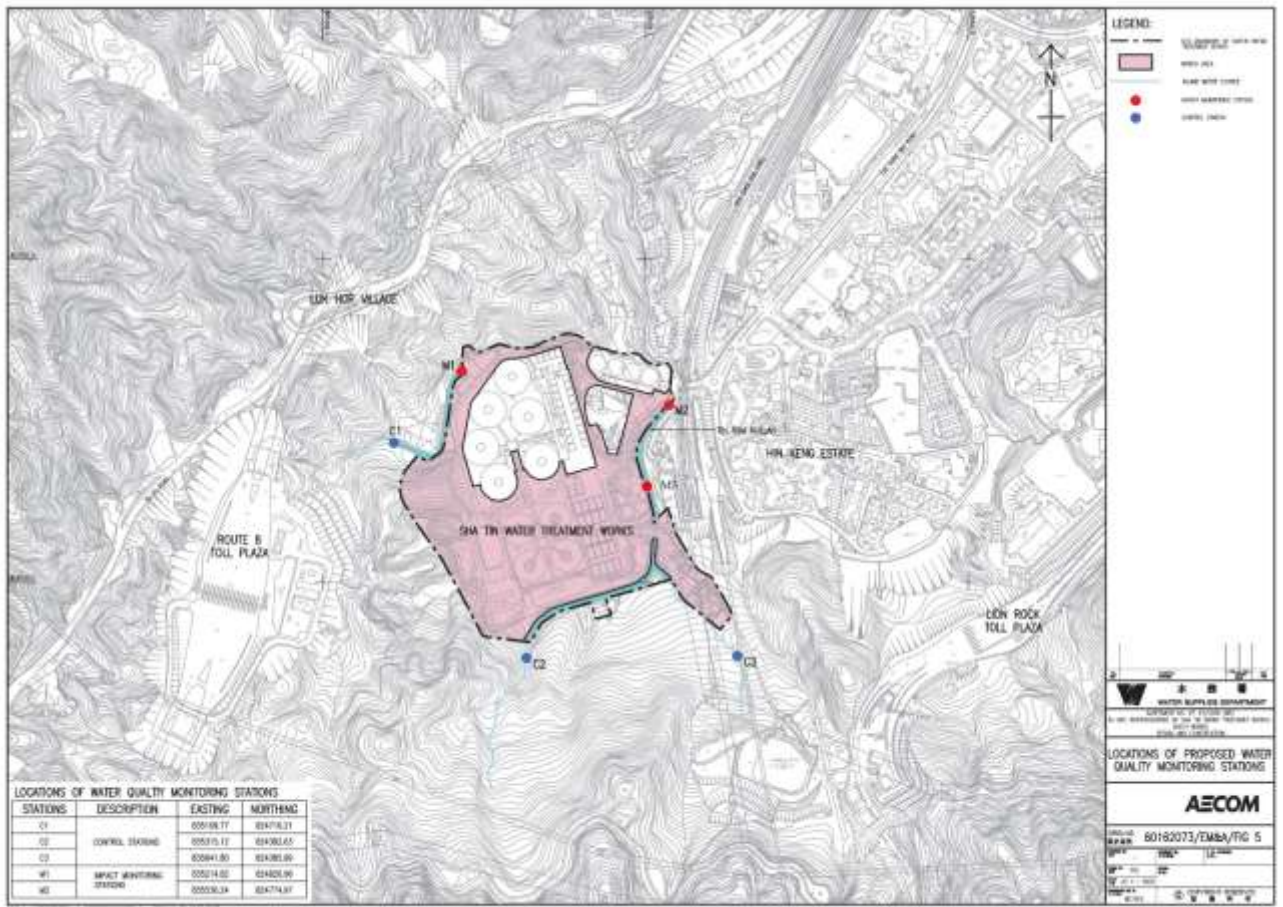


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 21 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 21 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	9.95	9.81	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	9.72	9.33	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	9.51	9.42	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	9.38	9.34	8.91 – 9.36	-
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	9.05	8.91	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.43	1.26	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.28	1.25	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.30	1.06	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.02	0.99	0.70 – 13.90	-

M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.15	1.29	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level
----	--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	----------------	-------------

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 21 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 21 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	9.95	9.81	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	9.72	9.33	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	9.51	9.42	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	9.38	9.34	8.91 – 9.36	-
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	9.05	8.91	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	1.43	1.26	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	1.28	1.25	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.30	1.06	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	1.02	0.99	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.15	1.29	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 21 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 1). The condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 23 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The findings of the inspection are summarized below:
 - (i) Stagnant water is observed near WET. Contractor is reminded to clear and avoid.
- 3) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.

- 4) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (M3)

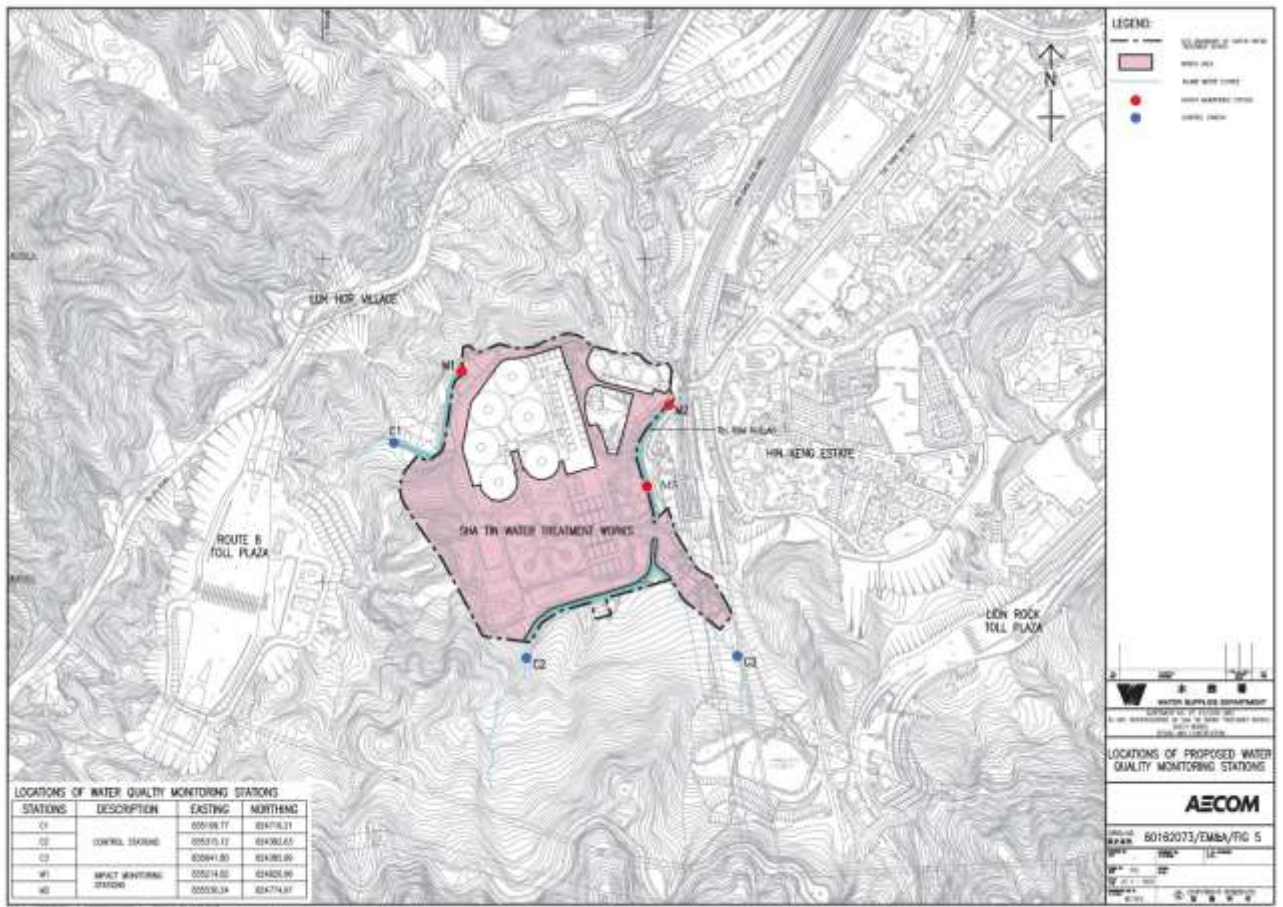


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email

Company AECOM

cc

From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022

Our Ref CJO - 3113

RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 23 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 23 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	3.99	4.00	3.00	3.19	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	3.13	3.28	3.04	3.36	0.70 – 3.30	Action Level
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	4.36	4.48	3.23	3.40	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	12.64	13.72	3.61	3.66	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	1.10	1.18	3.61	3.72	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	4.19	6.73	14.0	<1 – 9.7	Limit Level
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	4.33	8.16	18.0	<1 – 12.0	Limit Level
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	3.30	3.56	20.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	18.84	26.80	30.0	<1 - 38	Limit Level

M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	1.00	1.00	1.1	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level
----	----------------------------	-------	------	------	-----	----------	-------------

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 23 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 23 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	3.99	4.00	3.00	3.19	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	3.13	3.28	3.04	3.36	0.70 – 3.30	Action Level
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	4.36	4.48	3.23	3.40	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	12.64	13.72	3.61	3.66	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Rainy	1.10	1.18	3.61	3.72	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	4.19	6.73	14.0	<1 – 9.7	Limit Level
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	4.33	8.16	18.0	<1 – 12.0	Limit Level
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	3.30	3.56	20.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	18.84	26.80	30.0	<1 - 38	Limit Level
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Rainy	1.00	1.00	1.1	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 23 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C1, since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1 and out of the site boundary. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 6) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. However, muddy water was observed at the Control Station C1 at the upstream. Since muddy water was accumulated at Control Station C1 (Photo 1), exceedance at the downstream Impact monitoring station M1 was recorded. The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 23 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C2, since C2 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M2 and out of the site boundary. Muddy water was observed at the Control Station C2 at the upstream. Since muddy water

was accumulated at Control Station C2 (Photo 2), exceedance at the downstream Impact monitoring station M2 was recorded. The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.

- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 23 March 2022, muddy water was observed at the Control Station C2 at the upstream. Since muddy water was accumulated at Control Station C2 (Photo 2), exceedance at the downstream Impact monitoring station M3 was recorded. The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 4) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 23 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The findings of the inspection are summarized below:
 - (i) Stagnant water is observed near WET. Contractor is reminded to clear and avoid.
- 5) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 6) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (C2)

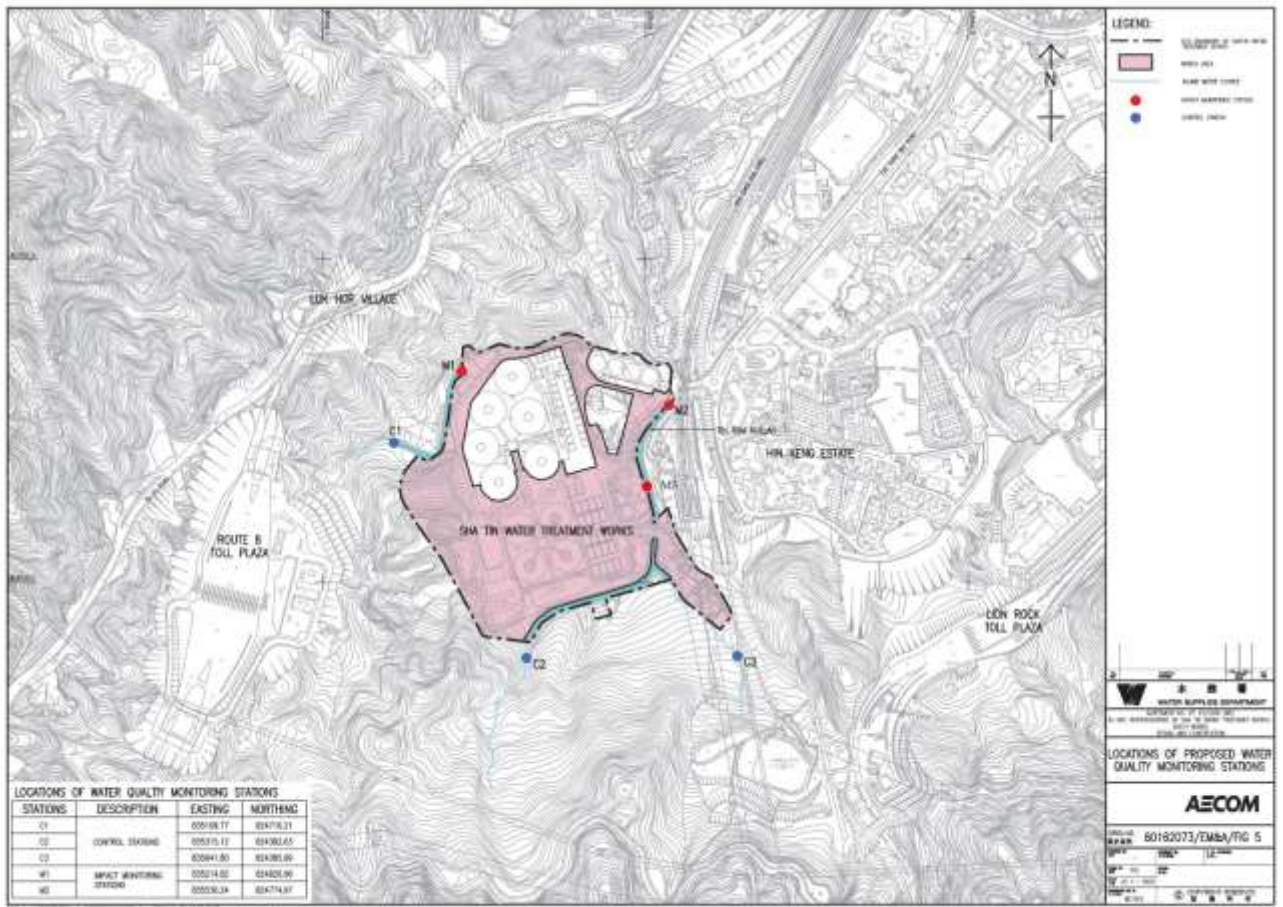


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 25 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 25 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.19	6.73	1.1	<1 – 9.7	-
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.33	8.16	3.4	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	3.30	3.56	1.2	<1 – 4.7	-
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	18.84	26.80	1.9	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	1.00	1.00	1.0	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	9.24	9.24	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	7.08	6.76	7.98 – 10.11	Limit Level
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	8.68	9.95	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	8.10	9.39	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level

M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	9.49	8.82	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level
----	-------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	-------------	-------------

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	2.84	2.94	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	2.89	2.92	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	2.96	3.06	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	2.99	3.64	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	3.74	3.43	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.
cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 25 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 25 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.19	6.73	1.1	<1 – 9.7	-
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.33	8.16	3.4	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	3.30	3.56	1.2	<1 – 4.7	-
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	18.84	26.80	1.9	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	1.00	1.00	1.0	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	9.24	9.24	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	7.08	6.76	7.98 – 10.11	Limit Level
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	8.68	9.95	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	8.10	9.39	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	9.49	8.82	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	2.84	2.94	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	2.89	2.92	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	2.96	3.06	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	2.99	3.64	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	3.74	3.43	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 25 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C2, since C2 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M2 and out of the site boundary. However, muddy water was observed at C2 (Photo 1). After investigation, it is found that surface runoff was observed at the upstream (yellow spot marked on Figure 1), which is opposite to the project site. The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 25 March 2022, muddy water was found at impact station M1, surface runoff along the slope that is opposite to the project site at M1 (Photo 5) was observed. No discharge from construction site was observed (Photo 2).
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 25 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M2 (Photo 3). Exceedance of limit level was found at Control Station C2, the exceedance of limit level of M2 is most likely to be carry over to M2 by the upstream C2.
- 4) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 25 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 4). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 4). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 5) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 28 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 6) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 7) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C2)



Photo 2 (M1)

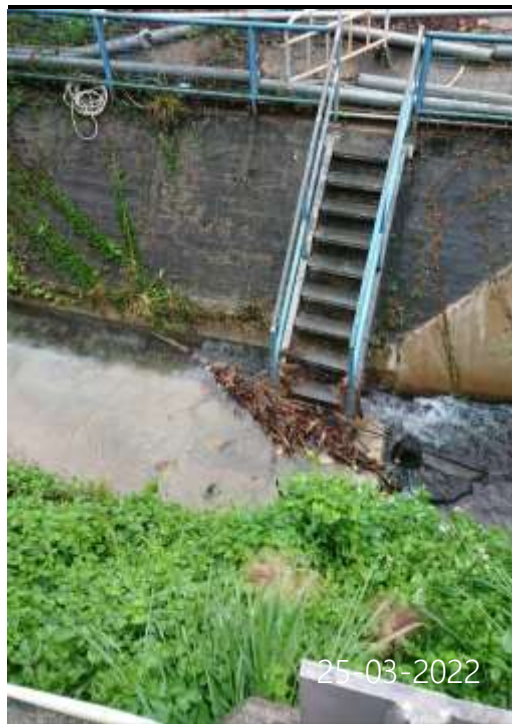


Photo 3 (M2)



Photo 4 (M3)

Photo 5 (M1, Slope opposite to project site)

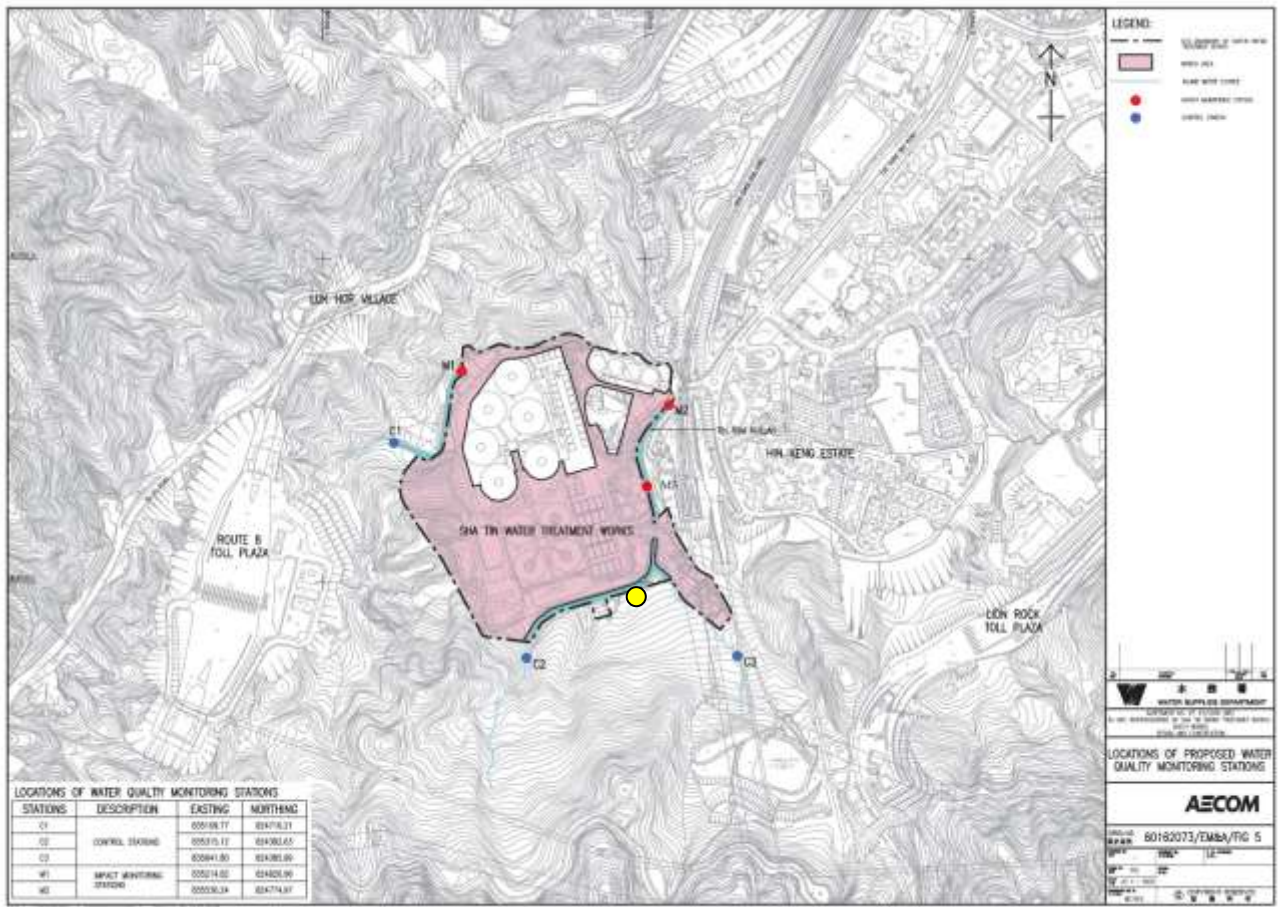


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 28 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 28 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	7.51	7.44	9.81	9.96	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.10	7.98	9.47	9.51	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.90	8.89	9.58	9.53	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.92	8.91	9.26	9.10	8.91 – 9.36	-
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	9.16	9.15	8.67	8.98	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	1.19	0.96	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	0.86	0.69	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	2.95	3.02	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.01	3.06	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.10	3.16	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.19	6.73	<1	<1 – 9.7	-
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.33	8.16	<1	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	3.30	3.56	6.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	18.84	26.80	7.0	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	1.00	1.00	<1	<1 – 1.3	-

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.84	7.96	7.7 – 8.24	Action Level
C2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.99	8.08	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.51	8.55	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	8.56	8.59	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.63	8.66	7.79 – 9.06	Action Level

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 28 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 28 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	7.51	7.44	9.81	9.96	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.10	7.98	9.47	9.51	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.90	8.89	9.58	9.53	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.92	8.91	9.26	9.10	8.91 – 9.36	-
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	9.16	9.15	8.67	8.98	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	1.19	0.96	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	0.86	0.69	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	2.95	3.02	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.01	3.06	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.10	3.16	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.19	6.73	<1	<1 – 9.7	-
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.33	8.16	<1	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	3.30	3.56	6.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	18.84	26.80	7.0	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	1.00	1.00	<1	<1 – 1.3	-

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.84	7.96	7.7 – 8.24	Action Level
C2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.99	8.08	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.51	8.55	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	8.56	8.59	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.63	8.66	7.79 – 9.06	Action Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 28 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C1 (Photo 1), since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1 and out of the site boundary. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 3) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 28 March 2022, muddy water was found at impact station M1, surface runoff along the slope that is opposite to the project site at M1 (Photo 5) was observed. No discharge from construction site was observed (Photo 2).
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 28 March 2022, it is found that surface runoff was observed at the upstream (yellow spot marked on Figure 1), which is the slope opposite to the project site. No polluted discharge was observed that were made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 4). However, due to the muddy water from upstream (yellow spot marked on Figure 1), the muddy water is most likely to be carried over to M3 by the upstream.
- 4) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 28 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 5) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 6) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (M1)



Photo 3 (Logistic Center)



28-03-2022

Photo 4 (M3)



Photo 5 (M1, Slope opposite to project site)

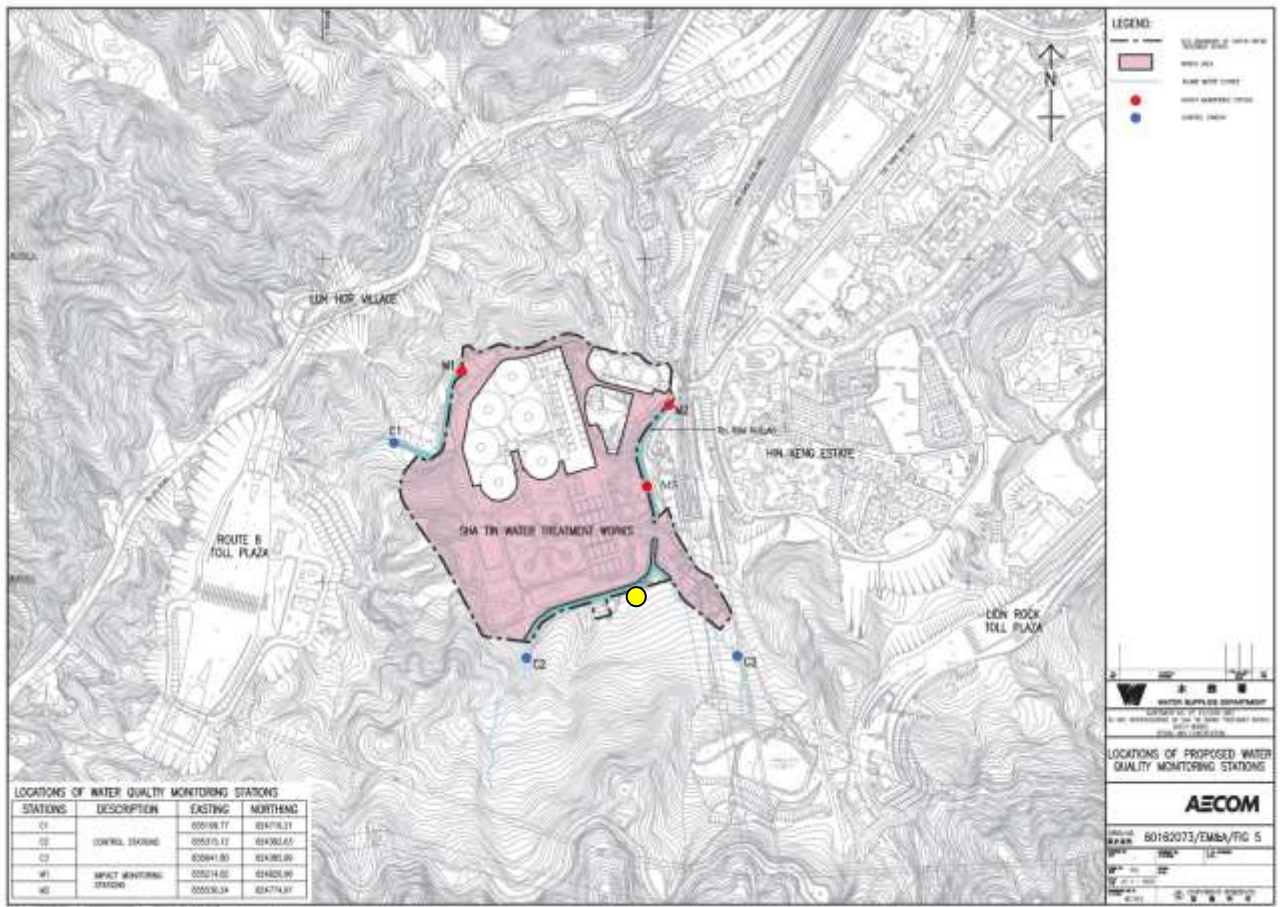


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 30 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 30 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	8.45	9.15	7.44 – 9.66	
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	9.45	9.71	7.98 – 10.11	
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	9.03	8.65	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	9.85	8.90	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	9.36	8.32	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	0.81	0.97	1.50 – 4.00	
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	0.08	0.07	0.70 – 3.30	
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.39	1.26	1.50 – 4.50	
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	0.83	0.99	0.70 – 13.90	

M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.93	1.98	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level
----	--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	----------------	-------------

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 30 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 30 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	7.51	7.44	8.45	9.15	7.44 – 9.66	
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.10	7.98	9.45	9.71	7.98 – 10.11	
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.90	8.89	9.03	8.65	8.89 – 9.98	Limit Level
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	8.92	8.91	9.85	8.90	8.91 – 9.36	Limit Level
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Fine	9.16	9.15	9.36	8.32	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.99	4.00	0.81	0.97	1.50 – 4.00	
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	3.13	3.28	0.08	0.07	0.70 – 3.30	
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	4.36	4.48	1.39	1.26	1.50 – 4.50	
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	12.64	13.72	0.83	0.99	0.70 – 13.90	
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Fine	1.10	1.18	1.93	1.98	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 30 March 2022, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 1). The condition of water at Impact Station M1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 30 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M2 (Photo 2). The condition of water at Impact Station M2 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.

- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 30 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 3). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 3). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 4) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 28 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 5) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 6) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record

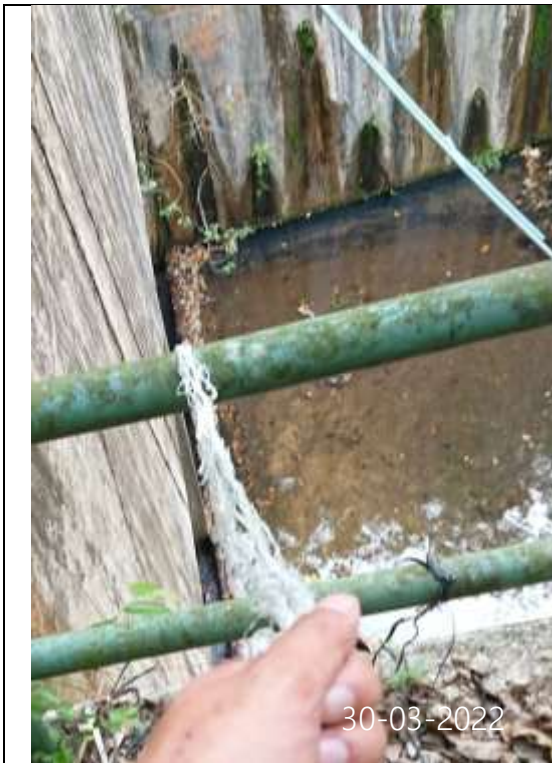


Photo 1 (M1)



Photo 2 (M2)



Photo 3 (M3)

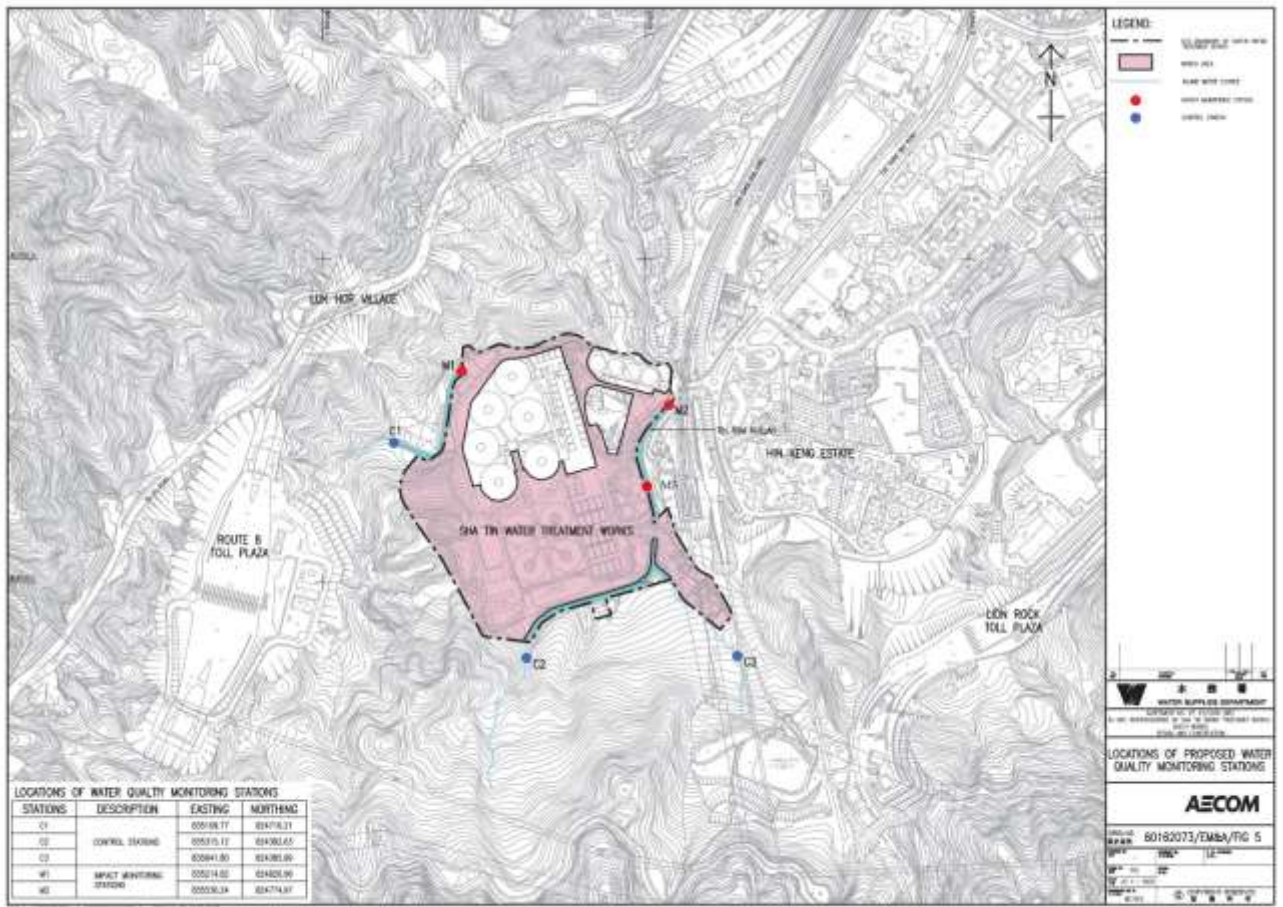


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email

Company AECOM

cc

From Yiting Choy Date 30 April 2022

Our Ref CJO - 3113

RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 8 April 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 8 April 2022.
Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.19	6.73	1.4	<1 – 9.7	-
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.33	8.16	<1	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	3.30	3.56	<1	<1 – 4.7	-
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	18.84	26.80	1.5	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	1.00	1.00	1.9	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Limit Level Non-compliance on 8 April 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 8 April 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.19	6.73	1.4	<1 – 9.7	-
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	4.33	8.16	<1	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	3.30	3.56	<1	<1 – 4.7	-
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	18.84	26.80	1.5	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Fine	1.00	1.00	1.9	<1 – 1.3	Limit Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 8 April 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 1). The condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 6 April 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 3) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 4) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (M3)

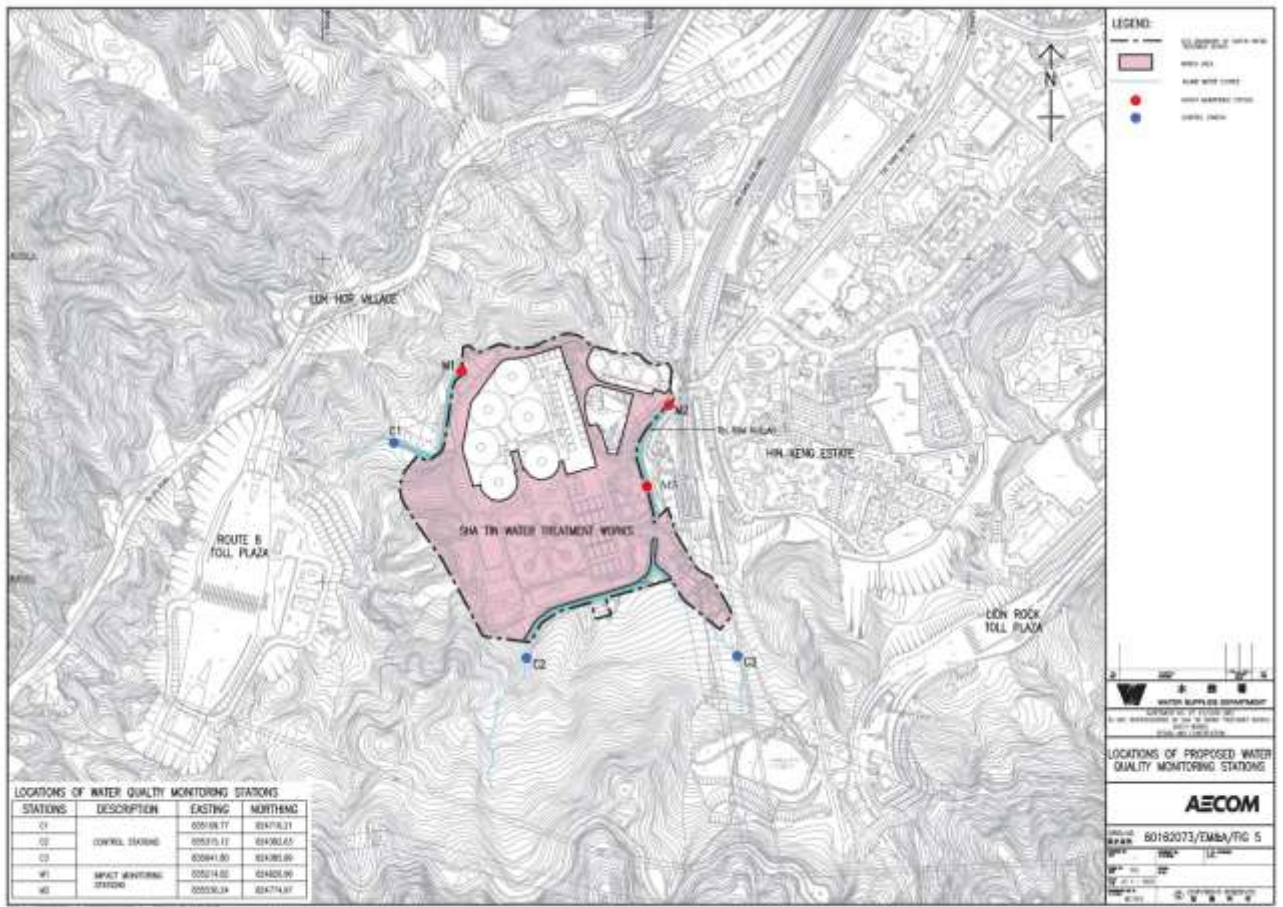


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

To Mr. Fung, Y. W. Fax No By-email
 Company AECOM
 cc
 From Yiting Choy Date 12 April 2022
 Our Ref CJO - 3113
 RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 28 March 2022

Dear Sir,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 28 March 2022.

Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	7.51	7.44	9.81	9.96	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.10	7.98	9.47	9.51	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.90	8.89	9.58	9.53	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.92	8.91	9.26	9.10	8.91 – 9.36	-
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	9.16	9.15	8.67	8.98	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	1.19	0.96	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	0.86	0.69	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	2.95	3.02	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.01	3.06	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.10	3.16	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.19	6.73	<1	<1 – 9.7	-
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.33	8.16	<1	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	3.30	3.56	6.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	18.84	26.80	7.0	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	1.00	1.00	<1	<1 – 1.3	-

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.84	7.96	7.7 – 8.24	Action Level
C2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.99	8.08	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.51	8.55	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	8.56	8.59	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.63	8.66	7.79 – 9.06	Action Level

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.



Yiting Choy
Assistant Environmental Consultant

Encl.

cc.

Mr. Clarence Yeung
(Contractor, ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV))

By email

Investigation Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance on 28 March 2022

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 11 May 2022

(I) Summary of exceedance on 28 March 2022

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	7.51	7.44	9.81	9.96	7.44 – 9.66	-
C2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.10	7.98	9.47	9.51	7.98 – 10.11	-
M1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.90	8.89	9.58	9.53	8.89 – 9.98	-
M2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	8.92	8.91	9.26	9.10	8.91 – 9.36	-
M3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Cloudy	9.16	9.15	8.67	8.98	9.15 – 9.80	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.99	4.00	1.19	0.96	1.50 – 4.00	-
C2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	3.13	3.28	0.86	0.69	0.70 – 3.30	-
M1	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	4.36	4.48	2.95	3.02	1.50 – 4.50	-
M2	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	12.64	13.72	3.01	3.06	0.70 – 13.90	-
M3	Turbidity (NTU)	Cloudy	1.10	1.18	3.10	3.16	0.60 – 1.20	Limit Level

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level	Range of Baseline	Exceedance
C1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.19	6.73	<1	<1 – 9.7	-
C2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	4.33	8.16	<1	<1 – 12.0	-
M1	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	3.30	3.56	6.0	<1 – 4.7	Limit Level
M2	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	18.84	26.80	7.0	<1 - 38	-
M3	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Cloudy	1.00	1.00	<1	<1 – 1.3	-

Station	Parameter	Weather	Action Level	Limit Level	Measured Level		Range of Baseline	Exceedance
					1 st	2 nd		
C1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.0	7.84	7.96	7.7 – 8.24	Action Level
C2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8	Beyond the range 6.5 – 8.9	7.99	8.08	7.83 – 9.30	-
M1	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.3	8.51	8.55	7.81 – 8.57	Limit Level
M2	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0	Beyond the range 6.6 – 11.0	8.56	8.59	7.67 – 11.50	-
M3	pH (unit)	Cloudy	Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6	Beyond the range 6.6 – 8.7	8.63	8.66	7.79 – 9.06	Action Level

(II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 28 March 2022, no polluted discharge made from construction site to the Control Station C1 (Photo 1), since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1 and out of the site boundary. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 3) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 28 March 2022, muddy water was found at impact station M1, surface runoff along the slope that is opposite to the project site at M1 (Photo 5) was observed. No discharge from construction site was observed (Photo 2).
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 28 March 2022, it is found that surface runoff was observed at the upstream (yellow spot marked on Figure 1), which is the slope opposite to the project site. No polluted discharge was observed that were made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 4). However, due to the muddy water from upstream (yellow spot marked on Figure 1), the muddy water is most likely to be carried over to M3 by the upstream.
- 4) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 28 March 2022 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall site condition was in compliance.
- 5) In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures and no adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection. Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 6) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.

Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (M1)



Photo 3 (Logistic Center)



28-03-2022

Photo 4 (M3)



Photo 5 (M1, Slope opposite to project site)

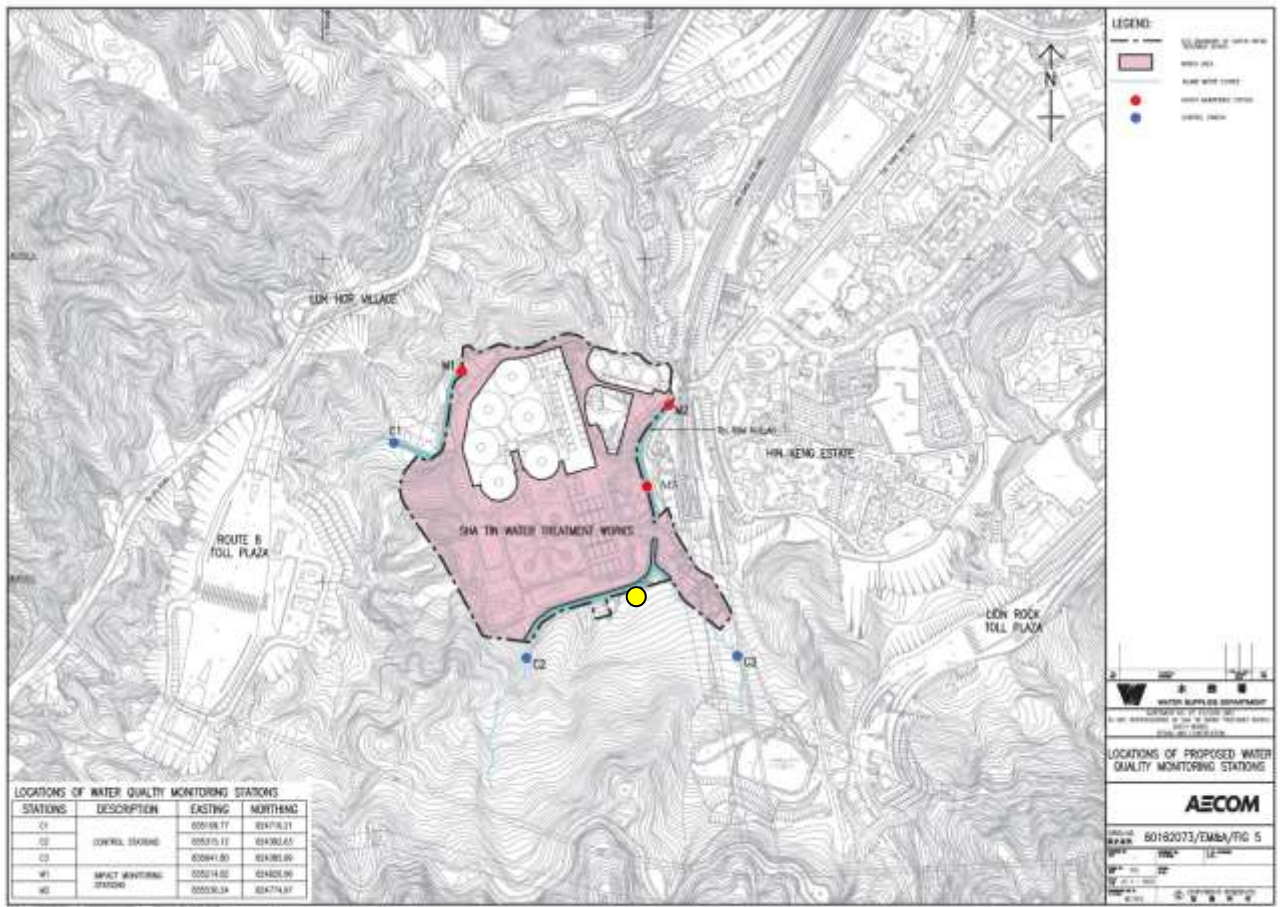


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

Appendix W

Tentative Schedule of Impact Monitoring

May-22						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
1	2	3 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	4	5 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	6 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	7 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3
8	9	10 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	11	12 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	13	14 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3
15	16 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	17	18 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	19	20 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	21
22	23 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	24 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	25 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	26	27 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	28
29	30 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	31				

Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW

Jun-22						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
			1 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	2	3	4 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3
5	6 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	7	8 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	9	10 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	11
12	13 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	14	15 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	16 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	17 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	18
19	20 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	21	22 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	23	24 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	25
26	27 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	28 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	29 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	30		

Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW

Jul-22						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
					1	2 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3
3	4 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	5	6 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	7	8 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	9 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3
10	11 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	12	13 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	14	15 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	16
17	18 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	19	20 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	21 Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	22 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	23
24	25 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	26	27 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3	28	29 Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3	30
31						